

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A. D. 1896

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1896

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	12
III. List of the Clergy entitled to Seats.	21
IV. List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	24
V. List of Churches in Union with Convention	38
VI. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention.....	41
VII. Journal of Proceedings.....	43
VIII. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address : Visitations and Acts : Candidates for Holy Orders : Postulants : Ordinations : Dea- conesses : Clergymen Received : Clergymen Trans- ferred : Clergymen Appointed to Cures : Parochial Connection Dissolved : Lay Readers : Summary of Acts : Peculiar Character of our Work : Settlement of Clergymen in Cures : Importance of High Stan- dard for Ordination : Clergymen and Laymen Deceased : Civic Crisis : Roman Claims and Chris- tian Unity	109
IX. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Arch- deaconries and Counties.....	146
X. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports.....	153
XI. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports	226
XII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions	230
XIII. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics.....	234
XIV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics.....	240
XV. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers	242
XVI. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention.....	245

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.)
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., New York.
THE REV. ROMAIN S. MANSFIELD, Suffern, N. Y.
THE REV. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, New York.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
Church Missions House, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPELGATE, D.D.
Secretary—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. J. SHAW SHIPMAN, D.D.
MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 29 Lafayette Place, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. LEVI P. MORTON.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. J. HOWARD VAN AMRINGE.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. P. A. H. BROWN.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. E. A. BRADLEY, D.D.	MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
THE REV. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.	MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

Deputies to the Missionary Council.

THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.
----------------------------------	--------------------------

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. THOMAS BURGESS, D.D.	THE REV. RALPH H. BALDWIN.

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., of Richmond.
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. THOS. BURGESS, D.D., of Dutchess.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D., <i>Sec.</i>	MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D.	MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS, *Sec.* MR. W. MORGAN LEE, *Treas.*,
Poughkeepsie.

Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. JAMES E. HORTON, *Treas.*,
Middletown.

Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. FREDERICK G. KING, *Treas.*,
53 William Street, New York.

New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*,
Church Missions House, New York.

Richmond.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK, *Treas.*,
Stapleton, Staten Island.

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. A. B. BEACH, D.D.	MR. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.
THE REV. JAS. MULCHAHEY, D.D.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. C. F. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	

Standing Committees.**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.	
MR. J. NOBLE STEARNS.	MR. JACOB WENDELL.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DEWATER, D.D.	
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER,	MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

On Canons.

THE REV. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. LEA LUQUER.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. RUFUS EMERY.	THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	MR. LEWIS C. POPHAM.
MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>	

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.	
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.	MR. J. ABNER HARPER.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.	
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

Special Committees.

Of Conference with Reference to the Erection of an Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MR. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.

On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. E. A. BRADLEY, D.D.	MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.
THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS.	MR. ROBERT B. SUCKLEY.

On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.

THE REV. THOS. RICHEY, D.D.	
THE REV. F. M. S. TAYLOR.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

On Certificates of Incorporation.

THE REV. JOHN M. CHEW.	
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

On Closer Relations between Rural Missionary Work and Those by Whom it is Sustained.

THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	
THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D.	MR. JAMES POTT.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.

On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.

THE REV. J. M. CHEW.	
MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.	MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

Of Conference with Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

THE REV. F. M. S. TAYLOR.

THE REV. CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, D.D.

On Church Army.

THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DEWATER, D.D.

THE REV. JOHN LEWIS PARKS, D.D. MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D. * MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D. MR. SAMUEL A. BLATCHFORD.

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. IRVING GRINNELL.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

September 30, 1896.

This list of Clergy contains no note of changes which have taken place since the Convention. This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN.....	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J.....	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	M'y,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
AKERLY, SAMUEL M.....	Ord.,	July 20, 1861,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....	Mass.,	1856,			New York.
*APPEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Hatboro, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D.....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BALDWIN, RALPH HOWARD...	Ord.,	Oct. 7, 1894,	M'y,	Cathedral Mission,	New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M.....	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY...	Ord.,	Apr. 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
BAUM, HENRY M.....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BEACH, ALFRED B., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept. 20, 1853,	Rec. Emer.,	St. Peter's, N. Y.,	New Brighton.
BEERS, CLARENCE H.....	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
BELL, EDWARD.....	Ossory,	Jan. 1, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	W.N.Bright'n.
*BELLOWES, JOHNSON McCURE.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,			New York.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irrington.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BETTS, GEORGE C.....	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
*BISHOP, WILLIAM S.....	W. Col.,	Jan. 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
BLEECKER, PIERRE McDONALD	Newark,	June 6, 1889,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887.			
BODY, CHARLES W. E., D.D...	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	†Prof.	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.

† Old Testament Literature.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BONHAM, JAMES W.....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
BOOTH, ROBERT C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*BRADLEY, EDWARD A., D.D..	L. I.,	Oct. 3, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
BRICK, J. GOUGH.....	Athabasca,	Sept. 25, 1895,	Rector,	St. John's,	Barrytown.
BRIDGMAN, C. DEWITT, D.D..	Ord.,	June 26, 1892,	Rector,	Holy Trinity (Harlem),	New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
BROWN, ALFRED HODGDON...	L. I.,	April 1, 1896,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
BROWN, JOHN W., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BROWN, THOMAS MCKEE....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1866,	Minister,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
*BURGESS, THOMAS, D.D.....	Vermont,	May 19, 1888,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
*BURNETT, C. PHILIP A.....	L. I.,	May 9, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Holyrood,	New York.
BURROWS, THOMAS.....	Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D...	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
CAMERON, JAMES G.....	Penn.,	Feb. 23, 1894,	Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross Mission,	New York.
CAMP, CHARLES W.....	W. N. Y.,	May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*CAMPBELL, JOHN.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
*CANEDY, CHAS. FOBES, D.D..	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity & St. John's,	New Rochelle.
CARVER, ALEXANDER B., D.D. R. I.,		Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN.....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,			New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
*CHAPMAN, JOHN W.....	Ord.,	April 23, 1887,	M'y,		Alaska.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.....	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*CHEW, JOHN M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D....	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,	Chaplain,	Children's Fold,	Elmsford.
*CLARKSON, A. VALLETE.....	Ord.,	1834,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D....	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Westchester.
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....	C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Asst. Snp't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
COBDEN, RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
COLE, J. THOMPSON.....	Md.,	Sept. 26, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass.,	Nov. 20, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
*COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn.,	May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
COOKE, SCOTT M.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
COX, GEORGE CLARKE.....	Newark,	Sept. 2, 1893,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
*CRARY, ROBERT F., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
CREVELING, PETER C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	Rector,	St. John's,	Cornwall.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
CUMMINS, ALEX. GRISWOLD..	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Curate,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,			Newburgh.
DARBY, HENRY.....	Conn.,	Feb. 20, 1884,			New York.
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
DE COSTA, BENJAMIN F., D.D. Mass.,		Sept., 1865,	Rector,	St. John Evan.,	New York.
DENYS, FREDERICK WARD....	J. F. Ch.,	Dec. 20, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Piermont.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace (West Farms),	New York.
DICKINSON, LEIGH R.....	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	Esopus.
DICKINSON, WM. F., M.D.....	S. C.,	May 28, 1887,			
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L..	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J.,	Sept., 1880,			
*DOWNEY, WILLIAM M.....	L. I.,	Oct. 12, 1892,			
*DOWS, HENRY A.....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
DRISLER, JOHN.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1885, M'y,		St. Paul's,	Greenburgh.
DRUMM, THOMAS, M.D.....	N. J., Dec. 18, 1883,			New Rochelle.
*DUFFIE, CORNELIUS R., D.D.....	Conn., 1846, Rector Em.,		Epiphany,	New York.
DUHAMEL, WILLIAM.....	L. I., Jan. 13, 1896, Curate,		Trinity,	New York.
DUMBELL, GEORGE W., D.D.....	Tenn., Dec. 26, 1891, Rector,		St. Mary's,	W.N.Bright'n.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D.....	N. J., July 6, 1872, Rector,		All Saints',	New York.
DYER, HEMAN, D.D.....	Penn., June 26, 1854,			New York.
DYESS, G. A. McK.....	Pitts., April 23, 1894, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW'GH H. Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*ECCLESTON, JOHN C., D.D.....	Mass., Jan. 8, 1868, Rector,		St. John's,	Clifton.
EDWARDS, FRANK ELMER....	Ord., Oct. 6, 1889.			
EMBURY, WILLIAM O.....	N. J., July 31, 1891, Chap.,		House of Mercy,	New York.
EMERY, RUFUS.....	Conn., Nov. 22, 1872, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
*EMERY, W. STANLEY.....	N. H., Feb. 20, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Calvary,	New York.
EVANS, DAVID J.....	Ord., June 1, 1890, Rector,		Grace,	Middletown.
*EVARTS, PRESCOTT.....	Ord., June 20, 1886, Rector,		Zion,	Wappinger Falls.
*FAIRBAIRN, R. B., D.D., LL.D. R. I.,	Aug. 4, 1853, Warden,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W.....	Alb., Feb. 29, 1872, Rector,		Trinity,	Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D.....	N. J., Sept. 29, 1858.			
FORBES, ARTHUR.....	Geo., Mar. 28, 1890, Rector,		Grace, City Island,	New York.
*FREEMAN, CHARLES E.....	Alb., April 1, 1893, Chap.,		St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
FREEMAN, JAMES E.....	Ord., April 28, 1895, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D.....	Ord., June 29, 1851, Rector Em.,		St. Ann's,	New York.
GAMBLE, HERB'T LANSLOWNE Iowa,	Mar. 10, 1891,			New York.
GARDNER, WALTER A. A.....	Ord., June 12, 1892, M'y,		Holy Comforter,	New York.
GARTH, WILLIAM H.....	Montreal, Dec. 20, 1894, Asst. Min.,		St. George's,	New York.
GAY, EBENEZER.....	Ord., June 4, 1864,			Fernandina, Fla.
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE.....	L. I., Sept. 17, 1888, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS....	Md., Aug. 3, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C.....	N. J., Mar. 3, 1871, +Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GRAHAM, SAMUEL THOMAS....	Conn., Mar. 18, 1893, Rector,		Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.
GRANT, PERCY S ..	Mass., Nov. 3, 1893, Rector,		Ascension,	New York.
GRAY, HORATIO.....	Penn., Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GREAVES, FREDERICK.....	Newark, Sept. 23, 1895.			
GREER, DAVID H., D.D.....	R. I., Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*GRIFFIN, ALFRED WILLIAM..	Ord., Mar. 12, 1893, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GROSVENOR, WM. MERCER....	Mass., Nov. 30, 1895, Rector,		Incarnation,	New York.
GRUBBEE, WM. CHARLES.....	Alb., May 22, 1894, Rector,		Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
HALL, CHARLES MERCER.....	N. J., June 15, 1893, Rector,		Holy Cross,	Kingston.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.....	Ord., Nov. 18, 1870, † Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HAMILTON, BRADDIN.....	Mich., April 15, 1891,			New York.
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A.....	L. I., June 24, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
HAMMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED	R. I., Jan. 5, 1890, M'y,		Swedes,	New York.
*HARRIS, GIBSON W.....	Ohio, July 22, 1893, Rector,		St. Ann's, Morrisania,	New York.
HARRIS, ROBERT.....	Conn., Oct. 14, 1893,			New York.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D.....	L. I., Sept. 26, 1870, Rector,		St. Mary's, Beechwood,	Scarboro'.
HARROWER, PASCAL.....	Alb., Nov. 6, 1882, Rector,		Ascension,	W.N.Bright'n.
HARTMAN, C. H. S.....	Mil., Jan. 10, 1889,			Brooklyn.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK.....	Ord., July 6, 1884, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Brewster.
HEATH, JOHN G. B.....	Ord., June 21, 1867,			New York.
HEGEMAN, JAMES W., Ph.D.....	Ord., Mar. 24, 1894, Rector,		Christ, Riverdale,	New York.

† Fort Columbus.

‡ Hebrew and Greek.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HENKELL, WM. EMORY.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D.	Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Anthon Memorial,	New York.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G.....	Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.
HIGBEE, CHARLES.....	L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872,	Rector Em.,	Christ,	Pelham.
*HILL, JOSEPH W.....	Mass.,	Sept., 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
HIPKINS, F. SOUTHGATE.....	C. Penn.,	Jan. 13, 1896,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
HITCHINGS, HORACE B.....	Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY.....	N. Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1893,	Rector,	Christ,	Marlborough.
HOFFMAN, CHARLES F., D.D.	N. J.,	April 5, 1860,	Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D.	Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879,	Dean,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT.....	Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867,	M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
HOLMGREN, HUGO.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
HOLT, CHARLES J.....	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885,	Rector,	St. James',	Fordham.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
HOUGHTON, GEORGE H., D.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 6, 1846,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
*HOWDEN, FREDERICK B.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Off.,	Calvary,	New York.
HOWELL, DAVID T.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	St. John's,	Monticello.
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D.	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM.....	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D.	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888,	Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity (M'sania),	New York.
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D.	Newark,	Sept. 23, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHRIES, ROMILLY F.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ster, Md.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D.	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
HUSKE, JOHN.....	Pitts.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
HUTCHESON, JOSEPH.....	R. I.,	Apr. 22, 1896,	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A.....	Or. & Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
JEFFERIS, MORTIMER T.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
JENNINGS, ALBIN B.....	Mass.,	Sept. 15, 1881,			
JOHNSON, EDWARD C.....	Conn.,	April 20, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Redeemer,	New York.
JOHNSON, GEORGE D., D.D.	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT.....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1880,	Rector,	Redeemer,	New York.
*JONES, ELBERT FLOYD.....	Ord.,	June 24, 1894,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
JONES, HENRY DIXON.....	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1894,	Rector,	Intercession,	New York.
JONES, ROBERT E.....	So. Ohio,	June 1, 1895,			New York.
*JONES, SILAS RUSSELL.....	C. N. Y.,	Mar. 20, 1878,			
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN.....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
JUDD, DANIEL RUSS.....	Ord.,	Oct. 28, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's,	Poughkeepsie.
*KEECH, FREDERICK JAS.....	Col.,	Feb. 3, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KEITH, ORMES B.....	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P.....	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			New Windsor.
KEMP, ROBERT MORRIS.....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KENNEY, EDWARD.....	J. F. C'h's,	July, 1882,			New York.
KENNEY, JAMES E.....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KENYON, RALPH WOOD.....	L. I.,	April 22, 1892,	Rector,	Archangel,	New York.
KETTELL, EDWARD H., D.D.	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D.	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D.	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
*KNOWLES, JOHN HARRIS.....	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*KRANS, EDWARD H., LL.D.	Mass.,	June 29, 1875,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	New York.
LAMBERT, JOHN R.....	Conn.,	Sept. 11, 1885,	Rector,	Christ Church,	Red Hook.
LANGFORD, WM. S., D.D.	N. J.,	Sept. 2, 1889,	Secretary,	D. & F. Missions,	New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN. L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1896, M'y,		St. Simon's, Concord,	Stapleton.
LEWIS, JAMES G. Toronto,	Jan. 1, 1895, Asst. Min.,		Incarnation,	New York.
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D. Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882, Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Point Pleasant, N. J.	
LEWIS, ROBERT W. Vt.,	Sept. 29, 1863,			Cassel, Germany.
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER. Md.,	April 17, 1888, Rector,		St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
LEWIS, W. G. W. Alb.,	June 5, 1894, M'y,		Trinity,	Highland.
LIGGINS, JOHN Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Asbury Park, N. J.
LOGIE, JOHN H. Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895, Curate,		Trinity,	New York.
*LORING, HENRY H. Kansas,	Oct. 13, 1879,			New Rochelle.
*LOWRY, ROBERT. N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			
LUBECK, HENRY, LL.D. W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888, Rector,		Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*LUDLUM, NICHOLAS F. Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,			Corona, L. I.
LUQUER, LEA. Ord.,	June 21, 1864, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
MAGUIRE, HUGH. L. I.,	May 7, 1895, †M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC. Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877, ‡M'y,		Port and City,	New York.
MALCOM, CHAS. HOWARD, D.D. N. J.,	Nov. 2, 1894, §Prof.,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S. Ord.,	July 29, 1869, R. & M'y,		Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE, WALTER. Miss. Jr. Col.	Sept. 30, 1887, Chap.,		U. S. A.,	Ft. Spokane, Wash.
MASKER, WILLIAM A. Michigan,	April 23, 1888, Rector,		St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
*MASKER, WILLIAM A., JR. Ord.,	Mar. 13, 1894, M'y,		St. James',	Callicoon.
MASON, ARTHUR Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary the Virgin,	New York.
MAURY, MYTTON, D.D. Ord.,	Feb. 19, 1865,			Cambridge, Mass.
MCGLATHERY, WILLIAM. Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
McGOWN, WM. KNIGHT. Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893, Rector,		Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
McGREW, GEO. HARRISON, D.D. Ord.,	May 28, 1893, Asst. Min.,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*MEISSNER, HENRY Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,			Europe.
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY. Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		Christ,	Patterson.
*MERRILL, GEORGE GRENVILLE Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		St. Mary's.	Tuxedo.
MESNY, P. S. L. I.,	Oct. 3, 1895, Rector.		Holy Nativity.	New York.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH. Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
MITCHELL, WALTER Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,			New York.
*MOIR, WM. WILMERDING. Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
MONK, ALBERT C. L. I.,	Sept. 28, 1896, Curate,		Trinity,	New York.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872, Gen. Ag't,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D. Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884, Rector,		Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D. Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Rector,		Holy Communion,	New York.
MULCHAHEY, JAMES, D.D. Ohio,	Feb. 9, 1874, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L. Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888, Rector,		All Sts. (Br. Cliff),	Sing Sing.
NANCREDE, HARRY W. N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			New York.
NATTRESS, GEORGE. Toronto,	Feb. 7, 1891, Rector,		Mediator,	New York.
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL. Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888, M'y,			Persia.
NEIL, EDWARD W. N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882, Rector,		St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D. Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, Sup't.,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D. Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869, Rector,		Anthon Memorial,	New York.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D. F. du Lac,	Mar. 12, 1895, Asst. Min.,		St. Ignatius',	New York.
*NICHOLS, C. W. DE LYON. Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,			New York.
NILES, CHAS. MARTIN, D.D. Vt.,	Mar. 30, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
OERTEL, FREDERICK, M.D. Ord.,	May 30, 1858,			New York.
OLIVER, ANDREW, D.D. Vt.,	Dec. 5, 1865, ¶Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D. Ord.,	June 29, 1851, ¶Prof.,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*ORMSBEE, ALBERT H. C. N. Y.,	Oct. 14, 1893, M'y,		Grace,	Monroe.

† Penitentiary and City Hospital.

§ History and English Literature.

‡ City Missionary Society for Seamen.

¶ Bib. Learn. and Interp. Scrip.

¶ Greek and Hebrew.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
PAGE, ALBERTO	L. I.,	Dec. 1, 1888, M'y,		San Salvatore,	New York.
*PAGE, JOHN MITCHEL.....	Ord.,	Feb. 10, 1895,			New York.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			New York.
*PARKS, JOHN LEWIS, D.D.	Penn.,	June 3, 1896, Rector,		Calvary,	New York.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,		St. Luke's,	New York.
PENNEY, CHARLES KNOWLES. Penn.,		Dec. 3, 1892,			New York.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON.	Ord.,	June 8, 1879,			New York.
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D.	Penn.,	July 25, 1891, Rector,		St. Michael's,	New York.
PICKELLS, CHARLES, D.D.	Gloucester,	Oct. 1, 1891,			New York.
PITMAN, JOHN B.	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892, Rector,		St. John Baptist's,	Glenham.
PLATT, GEORGE L., D.D.	Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859,			Tivoli.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889, Asst. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
PRATT, GEORGE S.	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888, Asst. Min.,		St. Michael's,	New York.
PRATT, HORACE L. E.	N. J.,	Aug. 17, 1858,			New York.
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890, †M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.	Ord.,	June 16, 1889, ‡M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
QUAILLE, GEORGE EMERSON.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Master,		St. Austin's School,	W.N. Bright'n.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883, Rector,		St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD.	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1863, Rector Em.,		Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
REDDING, ARNOLD H.	C. N. Y.,	April 7, 1893, Rector,		St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
*REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, JR.	L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889, Rector,		St. Mary's, Mott Ha.,	New York.
RICE, EDWIN B.	L. I.,	June 6, 1893,			Mt. Vernon.
*RICHEY, ALBAN.	L. I.,	June 28, 1889, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D.	Md.,	Sept., 1880, §Professor,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR.	Chicago,	July 16, 1884, Rector,		St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D.	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*ROCHE, OLIN S.	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,		St. Peter's,	New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON.	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.	Penn.,	May 29, 1869, { Rector,		St. James',	North Salem.
		{ R. & M'y,		St. Luke's,	Somers.
*RUTHERFORD, WM. WALTON.	Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895, Asst. Min.,		Redeemer,	New York.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D.	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871, Rector,		St. Mark's,	New York.
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT.	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891, Rector,		Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*SCHUYLER, LIVINGSTON.	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,			Europe.
*SCHUYLER, PHILIP.	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, ¶M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H.	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884, Rector,		St. Mary's,	New York.
SCHWARTZ, KARL.	C. N. Y.,	Feb. 12, 1891, Asst. Min.,		Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
*SCOTT, WILLIAM REESE.	Ord.,	Mar. 31, 1896, Off.,		Transfiguration,	New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE.	Conn.,	June 23, 1880,			Garrison's.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866, ¶Rector,		Annunciation,	New York.
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A.	Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895, Asst. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D. N. J.,		July 17, 1865, Rec. Emer.,		Redeemer,	New York.
SHARP, JAMES R.	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N. Bright'n.
SHARP, WILLIAM, JR.	Tex.,	Nov. 29, 1892,			New York.
SHARPE, T. MANLEY, Ph.D.	Ord.,	Sept. 10, 1896, ††M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT.	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895, Chaplain,			West Point.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L. Ky.,		June 5, 1878, Rector,		Christ,	New York.
*SILL, THOMAS H.	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864, ‡‡Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*SLOAN, ARTHUR.	L. I.,	April 15, 1893, Chaplain,		Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.

† Prisons, etc.

§ Ecclesiastical History.

¶ Prof. Eccles. Polity and Law, G. T. Sem.

‡ Alms House.

§ St. Ambrose's.

†† Chapel of Messiah.

‡‡ St. Chrysostom's Chapel.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D...	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D..	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*SMITH, VICTOR C.....	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D....	Ord.,	May 23, 1893,	Off.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
SPENCER, IRVING	Chic.,	Mar. 15, 1895,	Off.,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
*SPENCER, JESSE A., D.D.....	Ord.,	July 28, 1841,			New York.
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN..	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE.....	Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,			London.
STAUNTON, JOHN A., JR.....	Wy. & Id.,	June 10, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
STEEN, JOHN F.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector,	Ascension Memorial,	New York.
STEPHENS, THOMAS.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	St. Paul's, St. John's,	Spring Valley, New City.
*STIRLING, WALTER A.....	Ord.,	1856,			New York.
*STRADER, FRANKLIN NELSON.	C. Penn.,	Sept. 18, 1896,	Rector,	St. John's,	Ellenville.
STURGES, ISAAC C.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D.....	Ore.,	Dec. 20, 1894,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Mahopac.
SYMONDS, URIAH	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.
TAFT, ARTHUR N.....	Ord.,	June 9, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*TAYLOR, FRANK M. S.	Ky.,	Nov. 25, 1890,	Rector,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
TENNEY, ALBERT F.....	L. I.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector,	Christ,	Pelham.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector,	Holy Innocents',	High'd Falls.
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D....	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	Philipsstown.
TIBBALS, CHARLES A.....	N. J.,	Nov. 25, 1891,	Rector,	Christ,	Warwick.
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D..	Mass.,	June 12, 1874,	Archdeacon,		New York.
*TOWNSEND, S. DELANCEY, Ph.D.	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	All Angels',	New York.
TREAT, CHARLES R.....	L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1887,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
*TUTTLE, ISAAC H., D.D....	Conn.,	1845,	Rector Em.,	St. Luke's,	New York.
TYNG, STEPHEN H., D.D....	Ord.,	Sept. 11, 1863.			
*ULMANN, AUGUST.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884,	Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.
*VAN DEWATER, GEO. R., D.D.	L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	White Plains.
*VAN RENSS' L'R, M., D.D., LL.D.	Jr. Fr. Chs.,	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H....	N. N. J.,	June 24, 1890,	Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC	L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Clement's,	New York.
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D..	Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
WALPOLE, G. H. S., D.D.	Auck.,	Oct. 1, 1891,	†Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*WALSH, WILLIAM.	Md.,	1846,			Newburgh.
*WARD, CALEB T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,			New York.
WARDLAW, WILLIAM	N. N. J.,	July 31, 1883,			Rosebank.
WARREN, E. WALPOLE, D.D..	Rochester,	Sept. 25, 1887,	Rector,	St. James',	New York.
WASHBURN, DANIEL.....	Me.,	Jan. 1, 1896,			
WASHBURN, FRANCIS.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880,			Newburgh.
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D.....	Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Anthion Memorial,	New York.
WEBB, BENJAMIN.....	Alb.,	Sept. 7, 1875,			New York.
WEIBEL, JOHN W. H.....	C. N. Y.,	Dec. 3, 1888,	Rector,	Trinity, Haverstraw,	Garnerville.
WEIKERT, SAMUEL A.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1892,	Rector,	Christ,	Poughkeepsie.
WEILLS, JOHN C. S.....	Col.,	Jan. 21, 1893,	Chaplain,	State's Prison,	Sing Sing.
*WENMAN, CHARLES A	N. J.,	Nov. 20, 1888,	†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

† Systematic Divinity and Dogmatic Theology.

† Randall's Island.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*WHITNEY, HOBART B.....	Conn.,	Mar. 14, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
WIDDEMER, EPHRAIM S.	Penn.,	Oct. 1, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.
WILDES, GEO. D., D.D., LL.D.	Mass.,	July 14, 1868,	Rector Em.,	Christ, Riverdale,	New York.
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M....	Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
WILLIAMS, JOHN.....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
WILSON, CECIL P.....	Ind.,	May 17, 1893,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	Eltingville.
WILSON, HENRY, D.D.....	Ontario,	Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS.....	Alb.,	April 21, 1890,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Newcastle.
WINDSOR, JOHN M.....	Alb.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR.	Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
WOOD, ALONZO L.....	Newark,	Aug. 10, 1891,	Rector,	St. Paul's, Edgewater,	Stapleton.
WRIGHT, D. G., D.D.....	Mass.,	1850,			Poughkeepsie.
YOCOM, THOMAS S., D.D.....	So. Ohio,	June 14, 1876,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM.....	Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
YOUNG, HENRY ST. GEORGE..	N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882,	†M'y,	City Mission Soc.,	New York.

DEACONS.

ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER.	Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1895,	M'y.,	Trinity,	Madalin.
*APPLETON, FLOYD	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,	†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
ARDEN, R. BEVERLEY (Note A)	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Off.,	St. Philip's,	Garrison.
*BARBLETT, MURRAY A.	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
*BIGGS, CHARLES LEWIS.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,	Off.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
BLODGETT, CHAUNCEY H.....	R. I.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BUTLER, G. H. H.....	N. N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
COBB, LYMAN (Note A).....	Ord.,	June 22, 1862,			Yonkers.
CONGER, CLARENCE R. (Note A)	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,		Holy Communion,	New York.
EASTON, CHARLES H. (Note A).	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,		Holy Communion,	New York.
FORBES, ALEXANDER (Note A)	Ord.,	June 12, 1882,			Yonkers.
GERTZON, SVEN.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			South Amboy, N. J.
HAWKINS, WILLETT N., JR... Ord.,		May 31, 1896,			
HOMANS, ROCKLAND TYNG (Note A)	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,	Off.,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
HUGHSON, WALTER (Note A)..	Spokane,	April 13, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
HULSE, HIRAM RICHARD.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,	M'y,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
JOHNSON, JAMES LEBARON....	Ord.,	May 30, 1896,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
LEIGHTON, JOSEPH A.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
LINDSAY, WILLIAM (Note A)..	Ord.,	April 15, 1894,	§M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
LYON, ELIAS.....	Ord.,	April 19, 1896,	Off.,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R....	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,	M'y,	Our Saviour,	New York.
MCGUINNESS, JAMES HOLMES (Note A)	Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1893,			New York.
*MOORT, PAULUS.....	Penn.,	Nov. 11, 1882,		Monrovia,	Africa.
*NELSON, FRANK HOWARD....	W. N. Y.,	Nov. 28, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
PHILLIPS, PHILIP.....	Ord.,	April 28, 1895,	Off.,	Ascension,	New York.
POND, GIDEON D. (Note A)...	Ord.,	Feb. 27, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St. Peter's,	Westchester.
*POPE, RICHARD D.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,			

† Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue Hospital.

‡ Tombs and Ludlow Street Jail.

§ House of Refuge.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*RATHBUN, GRENVILLE A..... Ord.,	June 15, 1884,			Franklin.
STEIN, ALEXIS W., JR..... Md.,	April 8, 1895, Asst. Min.,		St. George's,	New York.
TAYLOR, HENRY S..... Ord.,	Oct. 21, 1894, Off.,		Archangel,	New York.
WARNER, W. ARTHUR (Note A) Ord.,	June 12, 1892,			New York.
*WELHAM, FREDERIC..... Ord.,	June 9, 1895, M'y,		St. Stephen's,	Tottenville.
WHITE, ELIOT..... Ord.,	June 9, 1895, Off.,		Grace,	New York.
*WILSON, GEORGE H..... Ord.,	Mar. 11, 1882,			Albion, N. Y.
WISWALL, ALVAH..... Ord.,	June 1, 1860.			
WORDEN, JARVIS (Note A).... Ord.,	May 20, 1894,			Elizabeth, N. J.
*WRIGHT, WILLIAM J..... Ord.,	June 9, 1895,			Colfax, Wash.
Bishop.....				1
Priests.....				356
Deacons with full qualifications.....				25
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications.....				12—37
Whole number of Clergymen.....				394

NOTE A—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate Title I., Canon 5, of the Digest).

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

The Rev. J. Acworth.	The Rev. Thos. Burrows.
" C. J. Adams.	" G. H. H. Butler.
" W. J. C. Agnew.	" P. K. Cady, D.D.
" J. Anketell.	" John Campbell.
" W. G. W. Anthony.	" C. F. Canedy, D.D.
" O. Applegate, D.D.	" Alexander B. Carver, D.D.
" A. T. Ashton.	" H. Chamberlaine.
" F. Babbitt.	" Francis Chase.
" B. E. Backus, D.D.	" J. M. Chew.
" G. S. Baker, D.D.	" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" R. H. Baldwin.	" A. V. Clarkson.
" H. M. Barbour.	" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" H. Barker.	" Geo. F. Clover.
" J. M. Bartholomew.	" R. Cobden.
" H. Baumann.	" W. S. Coffey.
" C. H. Beers.	" J. Thompson Cole.
" Edw. Bell.	" Thos. Cole.
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	" S. M. Cooke.
" R. M. Berkeley.	" Geo. C. Cox.
" Geo. C. Betts.	" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" H. C. Bishop.	" P. C. Creveling.
" W. S. Bishop.	" G. Cruger.
" P. M. Bleecker.	" A. G. Cummins.
" C. H. Blodgett.	" E. B. DeBeaumont.
" C. W. E. Body, D.D.	" B. F. DeCosta, D.D.
" C. W. Bolton.	" F. W. Denys.
" R. C. Booth.	" A. J. Derbyshire.
" G. H. Bottome.	" L. R. Dickinson.
" E. A. Bradley, D.D.	" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" J. G. Brick.	" J. Drisler.
" C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.	" W. DuHamel.
" A. H. Brown.	" G. W. Dumbell, D.D.
" J. W. Brown, D.D.	" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" P. A. H. Brown.	" G. A. McK. Dyess.
" T. McKee Brown.	" J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
" C. E. Brugler.	" W. O. Embury.
" J. W. Buckmaster.	" Rufus Emery.
" Thos. Burgess, D.D.	" W. S. Emery.

The Rev. D. J. Evans.	The Rev. E. Floyd Jones.
" P. Evarts.	" H. Dixon Jones.
" R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.	" D. Russ Judd.
" G. W. Ferguson.	" F. J. Keech.
" A. Forbes.	" O. B. Keith.
" C. E. Freeman.	" R. M. Kemp.
" J. E. Freeman.	" R. W. Kenyon.
" W. A. A. Gardner.	" E. H. Kettell, D.D.
" W. H. Garth.	" A. C. Kimber, D.D.
" W. M. Geer.	" W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
" E. H. C. Goodwin.	" J. H. Knowles.
" S. T. Graham.	" E. H. Krans, LL.D.
" P. S. Grant.	" J. R. Lambert.
" D. H. Greer, D.D.	" J. G. Lewis.
" A. W. Griffin.	" W. F. Lewis.
" W. M. Grosvenor.	" W. G. W. Lewis.
" W. C. Grubbe.	" J. H. Logie.
" R. C. Hall, D.D.	" H. Lubeck, LL.D.
" C. A. Hamilton.	" Lea Luquer.
" J. G. Hammarsköld.	" Hugh Maguire.
" G. W. Harris.	" Isaac Maguire.
" T. R. Harris, D.D.	" C. H. Malcom, D.D.
" Pascal Harrower.	" R. S. Mansfield.
" Frank Heartfield.	" W. A. Masker.
" J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	" W. A. Masker, Jr.
" W. E. Henkell.	" A. Mason.
" A. N. Henshaw, Ph.D.	" W. K. McGown.
" J. W. Hill.	" Geo. H. McGrew, D.D.
" F. S. Hipkins.	" W. H. Meldrum.
" H. P. Hobson.	" George G. Merrill.
" C. F. Hoffman, D.D.	" P. S. Mesny.
" E. A. Hoffman, D.D.	" S. S. Mitchell.
" S. F. Holmes.	" W. W. Moir.
" Hugo Holmgren.	" Brockholst Morgan.
" C. J. Holt.	" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
" George B. Hopson, D.D.	" H. Mottet, D.D.
" G. H. Houghton, D.D.	" H. L. Myrick.
" D. T. Howell.	" Geo. Nattress.
" Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	" E. W. Neil.
" A. S. Hull.	" F. H. Nelson.
" F. L. Humphreys, D.D.	" G. F. Nelson, D.D.
" R. F. Humphries.	" R. H. Newton, D.D.
" W. R. Huntington, D.D.	" Geo. L. Nicholas, M.D.
" J. Huske.	" C. M. Niles, D.D.
" M. T. Jefferis.	" Andrew Oliver, D.D.
" E. C. Johnson.	" W. W. Olssen, D.D.
" George D. Johnson, D.D.	" A. H. Ormsbee.
" W. E. Johnson.	" A. Pace.

The Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
 " J. P. Peters, D.D.
 " J. B. Pitman.
 " W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
 " Geo. S. Pratt.
 " A. H. Proffitt.
 " C. C. Proffitt.
 " Geo. E. Quaile.
 " W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
 " A. H. Redding.
 " J. Reynolds, Jr.
 " Alban Richey.
 " Thos. Richey, D.D.
 " Arthur Ritchie.
 " O. S. Roche.
 " R. C. Russell.
 " W. W. Rutherford.
 " J. H. Ryland, D.D.
 " E. C. Saunders.
 " P. Schuyler.
 " L. H. Schwab.
 " Karl Schwartz.
 " W. J. Seabury, D.D.
 " N. A. Seagle.
 " T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.
 " Herbert Shipman.
 " J. S. Shipman, D.D.
 " T. H. Sill.
 " Arthur Sloan.
 " Victor C. Smith.
 " J. S. Spencer.
 " J. A. Staunton.
 " J. N. Steele.
 " J. F. Steen.
 " A. W. Stein.
 " T. Stephens.

The Rev. Isaac C. Sturges.
 " E. D. Sutcliffe.
 " Uriah Symonds.
 " A. N. Taft.
 " J. F. Talcott.
 " F. M. S. Taylor.
 " A. F. Tenney.
 " Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
 " Walter Thompson, D.D.
 " C. A. Tibbals.
 " C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
 " S. De-L. Townsend, Ph.D.
 " C. R. Treat.
 " August Ulmann.
 " G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
 " F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
 " E. H. Van Winkle.
 " Isaac Van Winkle.
 " W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
 " G. H. S. Walpole, D.D.
 " E. W. Warren, D.D.
 " J. B. Wasson, D.D.
 " J. W. H. Weibel.
 " S. A. Weikert.
 " J. C. S. Weills.
 " C. A. Wenman.
 " H. B. Whitney.
 " E. S. Widdemer.
 " G. M. Wilkins.
 " C. P. Wilson.
 " W. Epiphanius Wilson.
 " A. V. Wittmeyer.
 " A. L. Wood.
 " T. S. Yocom, D.D.
 " A. Yohannan.
 " H. St. G. Young.

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (†)]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas',	Wm. Nelson. Horace R. Hunter. Charles E. Buckley.
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's, Rev. J. G. Brick.	
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer.	†Henry R. Lounsbury. Clarence Whitman. †Alfred P. Partridge.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. F. Heartfield.	Arthur C. Cauham. Frank Tucker. †George N. Wise.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's.	
Castleton,	St. Mary's, †Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.	†George T. Bonner. †F. H. Cabot. †J. L. Villalonga.
Clifton,	St. John's, Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	†James M. Davis. Edw. Russell. †Theo. H. McNamee.
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, †Rev. E. Floyd Jones.	†Gouverneur Kemble. †W. H. Haldane. Daniel Butterfield.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, †Rev. P. C. Creveling.	Charles E. Mailler. †Frank Balken. Frederick Booth.
Croton,	St. Augustine's, Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, Greenburgh, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. †G. DeWitt Williamson. Joseph Dunbar.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	†Henry S. Rapelye. Edwin Huckins. Stephen P. Hunt.
Edgewater,	St. Paul's, †Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.	Henry Stewart. †H. C. Johnston, M.D. John B. Newhall.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial.	
Eltingville,	Holy Comforter, Southfield, Rev. Cecil P. Wilson.	Stephen B. Winant. George Metcalfe.
Esopus,	Ascension, †Rev. Legh R. Dickinson.	†J. Jewell Smith. John U. Brookman. Eugene R. Durkee.
Fishkill,	Trinity,	Samuel Verplanck. John D. Fouquet. Wm. T. Blodgett.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. W. Thompson, D.D.	Hamilton Fish. Charles de Rham, Jr. †John M. Toucey.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. B. Pitman.	Charles E. Bartow. Robert Sloane. Robert Lowery.
Goshen,	St. James', †Rev. George C. Betts.	Chas. M. Vail. †Ambrose S. Murray, Jr. John J. Van Vliet.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, †Rev. W. A. Masker.	Geo. F. Appleton, M.D. Silvester M. Perry. †George Askew.
	Trinity, †Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.	†George W. Burr. John Peck. Wm. L. Tostevin.
Highland,	Holy Trinity, Rev. W. G. W. Lewis.	Daniel Coe. Hiram Weed. Paul Terpenning.
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. †Charles W. Larned.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Hyde Park,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton.	†James Roosevelt. †S. Nicholson Kane. Henry S. Hoyt.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', †Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	†Cyrus Judson. †Samuel Goodman. †Charles Eddison.
Kingston,	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	John Wilson. Robert H. Johnston. Stephen S. Smith.
	St. John's,	J. J. R. Clarke. Julius Osterhoudt. Augustus Hayes.
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. F. S. Hipkins.	†Oswald Sanderson. †Girard C. W. Lowery.
Lewisboro',	St. John's,	Leroy Monroe. Stephen E. Keeler.
Lithgow,	St. Peter's.	
Madalin,	Trinity, †Rev. W. G. W. Anthony.	†J. Herman Brown. †H. E. Sagendorf. †Montgomery Queen.
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas',	†John F. Olfers. †Henry W. Sackett. †Marcus Hallett.
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	†D. Maitland Armstrong. †George S. Clarke. †Wm. S. Phillips.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. Thos. Burgess, D.D.	†Winthrop Sargent. †W. E. Verplanck. †Sylvanus M. Davidson.
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. D. J. Evans.	Edw. McNiff. †James E. Horton. †J. E. Adams.
Millbrook,	Grace,	R. H. Mitchell. John D. Wing. Chas. C. Marshall.
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	John Townshend. C. W. Weston. †Chas. E. Stott.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Monticello,	St. John's, †Rev. D. T. Howell.	Andrew Dunn. Wm. J. Nelson.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. F. M. S. Taylor. Rev. G. H. H. Butler, a.m.	†James Henry Jenkins. †John Long. Charles A. Breck.
	Trinity, †Rev. S. T. Graham.	A. M. Campbell, M.D. S. Oscar Myers. Francis J. Cogswell.
New Brighton,	Christ, Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	†N. S. Walker. John M. Hawkins. Oswald N. Cammann.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew.	†Jas. A. P. Ramsdell. †Wm. Foster. †J. A. Conyngham.
	St. George's, †Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	Henry Dudley. Aug. H. Havemeyer. †Samuel C. Mills.
	St. Paul's, Rev. Rufus Emery.	
Newcastle,	St. Mark's, †Rev. W. Epiphanius Wilson.	Fernando Wood. M. L. Wilson.
New City,	St. John's, †Rev. Thos. Stephens.	
New Rochelle,	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	†Richard Lathers. Delancey A. Kane. Newberry D. Thorne.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.	Aymar Van Buren. J. A. Harper. J. Blackburn Miller.
New York,	All Angels', †Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D. †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D., a.m.	†Thos. Dimond. †J. V. V. Olcott. †C. F. Hoffman, Jr.
	All Saints', †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	Chas. Richmond. †James Morgan. Thomas Gregory

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Annunciation, Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	
	Anthon Memorial, Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D. †Rev. A. N. Henshaw, Ph.D., a.m. Rev. J. B. Wasson, D.D., a.m.	
	Archangel, Rev. R. W. Kenyon.	Henry I. Thornton. Harry A. Gibbs. A. H. Rathbone.
	Ascension, Rev. Percy S. Grant.	August Belmont. John B. Ireland.
	Ascension Memorial, †Rev. J. F. Steen.	†George W. Van Siclen. †John C. Hatch. †Henry Clifford.
	Beloved Disciple, †Rev. H. M. Barbour. †Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	Wm. Arnold. Rollin M. Morgan. †John A. Hance.
	Calvary, †Rev. W. Stanley Emery, a.m. †Rev. Scott M. Cooke, a.m. †Rev. W. E. Henkell, a.m.	S. D. Babcock. †Jacob Wendell. George Zabriskie.
	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.	W. Bayard Cutting. †Henry H. Holly. Lucius K. Wilmerding.
	Christ, Riverdale, †Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	Chas. H. P. Babcock. Percy R. Pyne. O. P. Dorman.
	Epiphany,	Chas. H. Russell. †Robert Betty. †William Law.
	Grace, †Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. †Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m. †Rev. Chauncey Blodgett, a.m.	†Theo. K. Gibbs. George Coppel. †Francis J. Moore.
	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	Geo. W. Horton. James F. Horton. Albert Ulmer.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	Alfred Loweth. Andrew DeWilde. Harris Pierce.
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	†Thomas Thedford. †Thomas Heatley. Charles Watkins.
	Heavenly Rest, Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.	†Fred. Humphreys, M.D. †John H. Glover. †John C. Jay, M.D.
	Holy Apostles', †Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.	James H. Richmond. George W. Ferguson. Clement S. Parsons, Jr.
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. O. B. Keith, a.m. †Rev. W. W. Moir, a.m. †Rev. J. Thompson Cole, a.m.	†Herman C. Von Post. Philip G. Sands. †John B. Pine.
	Holy Faith, †Rev. Victor C. Smith.	John K. Clark. †Chas. S. Simpson. Alfred E. Ashfield.
	Holy Nativity, †Rev. P. S. Mesny.	Charles A. Gould. Henry Y. Wemple. †Wm. E. Haws.
	Holy Sepulchre, †Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	Edward H. Kendall. †Louis Boisse. I. Gibson Jaffray.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D. Rev. A. G. Cummins, a.m.	†Leander H. Crall. †J. Carstensen. William R. Beal.
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor. †Rev. James G. Lewis, a.m. †Rev. John Campbell, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson. †Herbert Valentine. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, †Rev. Henry Dixon Jones.	†J. Romaine Brown. Stephen B. Crist. †Edgar O. Clark.
	Mediator, †Rev. George Nattress.	†Joseph H. Godwin. †Charles B. Meyer. Walter Cox.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Redeemer, Rev. W. E. Johnson. Rev. E. C. Johnson, a.m. Rev. W. W. Rutherford, a.m.	Thomas R. Horley. H. B. Ely. John Keedwell.
	St. Ambrose's.	
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D. †Rev. G. M. Wilkins, a.m. †Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., a.m.	†Orison B. Smith. †George B. Bonney. †Edward J. Swords.
	St. Ann's, †Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.	†John H. Comer. †J. Howard Reed, M.D. †Geo. F. Oertel, M.D.
	St. Ann's, Morrisania, †Rev. Gibson W. Harris.	†Samuel Samuels. Charles H. Tucker. †John A. Keane.
	St. Bartholomew's, Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m. †Rev. G. H. McGrew, D.D., a.m. †Rev. A. Yohannan, a.m. Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. †Rev. J. F. Talcott, a.m.	†George A. Crocker. †Henry L. Morris. Cornelius Vanderbilt.
	St. Clement's, †Rev. E. H. Van Winkle. †Rev. I. Van Winkle, a.m.	†Peter J. Shults. †Chas. N. Ironside. Chas. Steinbock.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, †Rev. E. W. Neil.	E. T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. Louis F. Kuhnle.
	St. Esprit, Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	†E. H. M. Sell, M.D. George Quélet. †Eugene Trillard.
	St. George's, †Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. †Rev. F. H. Nelson, a.m. †Rev. A. N. Taft, a.m. Rev. W. H. Garth, a.m. Rev. A. W. Stein, a.m.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. †J. Noble Stearns. †Frederic H. Betts.
	St. George the Martyr's,	Percy Sanderson. W. M. Massey. Berkeley Mostyn.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Ignatius',	†N. S. Brinton.
	†Rev. A. Ritchie.	†William S. Young.
	Rev. E. B. DeBeaumont, a.m.	†Nelson Millerd.
	Rev. Geo. L. Nicholas, a.m.	
	St. James',	†William Watts Sherman.
	†Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D.	†A. F. Holly.
	†Rev. H. B. Whitney, a.m.	†Everett P. Wheeler.
	St. James', Fordham,	G. L. Dashwood.
	Rev. C. J. Holt.	John H. Eden, M.D.
		Franklin Hebbard.
	St. John Evangelist's,	†H. R. Searles.
	Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	†M. F. Schureman.
		Lewis T. Rabbage.
	St. Luke's,	†Alex. L. McDonald.
	†Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	J. Sprague Bard.
		†Frederick P. Earle.
	St. Mark's,	†Cornelius B. Mitchell.
	Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.	Zelah Van Loan.
	†Rev. Richard Cobden, a.m.	
	St. Mary's,	George R. Schieffelin.
	†Rev. L. H. Schwab.	†James Rogers.
		†Philip Hone Many.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	†Wm. W. L. Voorhis.
	†Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.	Charles A. Waterbury.
		George Coster.
	St. Mary the Virgin,	†Haley Fiske.
	†Rev. T. McKee Brown.	†G. B. Prentice, M.D.
	†Rev. Arthur Mason, a.m.	†Andrew E. Douglass.
	†Rev. J. A. Staunton, a.m.	
	St. Matthew's,	†J. H. Falconer.
	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	Ira B. Stewart.
		†Edward Barnes.
	St. Michael's,	†John A. Beall.
	†Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	†Jos. B. Wilkinson, Jr.
	†Rev. George S. Pratt, a.m.	†H. B. Livingston.
	Rev. M. T. Jefferis, a.m.	
	St. Paul's,	A. R. Searles.
	†Rev. R. F. Humphries.	W. R. Hilbert.
		†James S. Brinckerhoff.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche.	E. H. Cushman. Douglas Taylor. †Edw. D. Franklin, M.D.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	S. D. Marshall. W. H. Bowne. Warren Ferris.
	St. Philip's, †Rev. H. C. Bishop.	Ezekiel Dias. Peter W. Ray, M.D. Jerome B. Peterson.
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. C. R. Treat.	†Charles E. Fleming. George W. Quintard. Sutherland G. Taylor.
	St. Thomas', †Rev. John W. Brown, D.D. †Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., a.m. †Rev. John Huske, a.m. †Rev. N. A. Seagle, a.m.	†Daniel T. Hoag. †George M. Miller.
	Transfiguration, Rev. Geo. H. Houghton, D.D.	Elijah P. Smith. James S. Day. †Charles N. Kent.
	Trinity, †Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D. †Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m. †Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m. †Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D., a.m. †Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m. †Rev. Alban Richey, a.m. †Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m. †Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m. †Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m. Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, a.m. Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m. †Rev. H. Baumann, a.m. †Rev. R. M. Kemp, a.m. Rev. S. S. Mitchell, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m. †Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, a.m. †Rev. A. W. Griffin, a.m. †Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m. †Rev. W. S. Bishop, a.m. †Rev. C. H. Beers, a.m. Rev. W. DuHamel, a.m. Rev. G. A. McK. Dyess, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m.	†S. P. Nash. †S. V. R. Cruger. †Elihu Chauncey.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity, Morrisania, †Rev. A. S. Hull.	James O. Taylor. William Sherwood. †Wm. F. Johnes.
	Zion and St. Timothy's, †Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D. †Rev. Karl Schwartz, a.m. Rev. I. C. Sturges, a.m.	†David Clarkson. †Delano C. Calvin. †Stewart F. Randolph.
North Castle,	St. Stephen's.	
North Salem,	St. James', †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†B. R. Lobdell. †H. H. Keeler. †Robert L. Godfrey.
Nyack,	Grace, Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	†Wm. Alex. Smith. †G. H. Crawford. †E. S. Townsend.
Patterson,	Christ, †Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	George Wright. Alexander Hall. Hampton St. John.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. F. Lewis.	Peter Case. Howard N. Simpson. Thomas J. Maxwell.
Pelham,	Christ, †Rev. A. F. Tenney.	John R. Beecroft. F. Charles Merry. W. D. Baker.
Pelhamville,	Redeemer, †Rev. C. W. Bolton.	J. Raymond Smith. Truman Hemminway. W. H. Sparks.
Piermont,	Christ, †Rev. F. W. Denys.	†Floyd Bailey. Henry A. Blauvelt. †Alfred S. Knapp.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, Rev. W. C. Grubbe.	Jacob S. Bowman. Henry C. Wilber, M.D. Edw. F. Wilber.
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's.	
Pleasantville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, Rev. C. E. Brugler.	N. F. Palmer. John F. Mills. A. V. Whiteman.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Port Jervis,	Grace, Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. S. A. Weikert.	†George Cornwell. Henry M. Curtis. †Sylvester Pier.
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	†D. Porter Lord. †Robert Sanford. Chas. P. Tompkins.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. Geo. C. Cox. †Rev. D. Russ Judd, a.m.	R. F. Wilkinson. †Edgar B. Taylor. †W. Hanlon.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. John R. Lambert.	†Lewis S. Chanler. †Laurence Timpson. †John Hobbs.
	St. Paul's, Tivoli, †Rev. A. H. Brown.	†Valentine G. Hall. Geraldyn Redmond. Robert R. Livingston.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	John Jacob Astor. †Robert B. Suckley. †Ernest H. Crosby.
Richmond,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.	Harmon B. Taylor. Wm. A. Johnston. Crowel M. Seguire.
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	†C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. A. B. H. Atkins. A. W. Van Tassell.
Rossville,	St. Luke's, †Rev. C. J. Adams.	Joseph S. Decker. R. Henry Golder, M.D. James A. Laforge.
Rye,	Christ, †Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	†Aug. Wiggin. †Samuel K. Satterlee. †Clarence Sackett.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	R. B. Overbagh. S. Lyman Dawes. H. King Sturdee.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	†Wm. M. Kingsland. †Benjamin Knowler. †Robert Dinwiddie.
Scarsdale,	St. James the Less, Rev. Francis Chase.	†L. C. Popham. †Charles K. Fleming. Cornelius B. Fish.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', †Rev. H. L. Myrick.	
	St. Paul's, †Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.	†W. H. Helm, M.D. Gilbert M. Todd. †S. G. Ellegood.
	Trinity, Rev. George W. Ferguson.	Geo. D. Arthur. †Wm. H. Barlow. Robert G. Mead.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Isaac Purdy. †T. L. Purdy. †Wm. R. Strong.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, †Rev. P. M. Bleecker.	W. B. Dinsmore. Miles Hughes. C. W. H. Arnold.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	Henry P. Delafield. Herman Craft. Jesse Coutant.
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	W. G. Hamilton. H. R. Sloat. Herman A. Clarke.
Tarrytown,	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Spencer.	†E. B. Bassett. Chas. J. Gould. D. D. Foote.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. A. H. Redding.	†Josiah F. Kendall. Benjamin F. Wallace. Howard H. Morse.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, †Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	†C. R. Dusenberry. H. M. Underhill. Samuel B. Jones.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, †Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.	James B. Potter. †E. C. Kent. H. C. de Rham.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, Rev. John Anketell.	Wm. J. Holden. Joseph Kay. Arthur Patchett.
Wappinger's Falls, }	Zion, †Rev. Prescott Evarts.	†Wm. H. Reese. Thomson E. Goring. Louis C. Wood.
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	Thomas P. Fowler. Henry C. Weir. B. F. Vail.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
West New } Brighton, }	Ascension, †Rev. P. Harrower. Rev. Edward Bell, a.m.	DeWitt Stafford. George R. Mosle. George Lawrence.
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	†Chas. W. Whitney. C. H. Tibbits. †Wm. Popham Platt.
Wilmot,	St. John's, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	Clark Davis. †Robert C. Archer. George Bitters.
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. S. Widdemer,	†Wm. Pierpont. Henry Bark. †Samuel Hayward.
	St. Andrew's, Rev. J. E. Freeman.	Mario Lorini. Chas. A. Ashmead. G. W. Curran.
	St. John's, †Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.	†Walter H. Paddock. P. J. Elting. †W. C. Hastings.
	St. Paul's,†	†Jas. W. Raynor. John K. Bangs. Robert H. Neville.
Yorktown,	St. Mary's.	

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution :

- †Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, Missionary, Trinity, Madalin.
- †Rev. George S. Baker, D.D., Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
- †Rev. R. H. Baldwin, Cathedral Mission, New York.
- †Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.C.L., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- †Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- †Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D., Chaplain of the Children's Fold.
- †Rev. George F. Clover, Assistant Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
- †Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary, Divine Love, Montrose.
- Rev. J. Drisler, Missionary, St. Paul's Chapel, Saw Mill Valley.
- †Rev. W. O. Embury, Chaplain of the House of Mercy.
- †Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College.
- †Rev. C. E. Freeman, Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital.
- †Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
- †Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- †Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
- †Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of General Theological Seminary.

- Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
 Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., Cathedral Mission, New York.
 Rev. W. G. W. Lewis, Missionary, Holy Trinity, Highland.
 Rev. Hugh Maguire, Missionary, City Mission Society, New York.
 †Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.
 Rev. C. H. Malcom, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. W. A. Masker, Jr., Missionary, St. James', Callicoon.
 †Rev. Brockholst Morgan, General Agent of City Mission Society.
 †Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of City Mission Society.
 Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. W. W. Olszen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. A. H. Ormsbee, Missionary, Grace, Monroe.
 Rev. A. Pace, Missionary, San Salvatore, New York.
 Rev. A. H. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. George E. Quaile, Master, St. Austin's School.
 †Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. Philip Schuyler, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 †Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D., Missionary, City Mission Society, New York.
 Rev. Herbert Shipman, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
 †Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.
 †Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
 †Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
 Rev. August Ulmann, Rector of Trinity School, New York.
 Rev. G. H. S. Walpole, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. J. C. S. Weills, Missionary, State's Prison.
 Rev. C. A. Wenman, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. Cecil P. Wilson, Missionary, Holy Comforter, Eltingville.
 Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates.....	145
Number not so represented.....	14
Number entitled to representation.....	159
* Number not in union with the Convention.....	73
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	232

* See page 41.

List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden.....	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 C
Barrytown	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 C
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster.....	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Carthage Landing....	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Castleton	Richmond,	St. Mary's,	1851
Clifton.....	Richmond,	St. John's,	1843
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton.....	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester.	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Edgewater.....	Richmond,	St. Paul's Memorial,	1833
Ellenville.....	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Eltingville.....	Richmond,	Holy Comf., Southfield,	1866
Esopus.....	Ulster,	Ascension,	1842
Fishkill.....	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Garrison.....	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham.....	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen.....	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw.....	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
(Garnerville)		Trinity,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls.....	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park.....	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington.....	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston.....	Ulster,	St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont... ..	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow.....	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin.....	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck.....	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough.....	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan.....	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown.....	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook.....	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton.....	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello.....	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
New Brighton.....	Richmond,	Christ,	1851
Newburgh.	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
Newcastle	Westchester,	St. Mark's,	1851
New City	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York.....	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Annunciation,	1838
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York.....	New York,	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802
		Christ, Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845 *
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace—Emmanuel,	{ 1879† 1892
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Communion,	1887 c
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Nativity,	1834
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity, Harlem,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1853
		Santiago,	1867
		St. Ambrose's,	1867
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Ann's,	1854
		St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810
		St. James', Fordham,	1855
		St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 c
		St. Matthew's,	1889
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A

* Consolidated with St. John Baptist, 1892.

† Consolidated 1894.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York.....	New York,	Trinity, Morrisania, Zion and St. Timothy's,	1869 { 1810* 1854
North Castle.....	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem.....	Westchester,	St. James',	1787 A
Nyack.....	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Patterson.....	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill.....	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham.....	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville.....	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Piermont.....	Rockland,	Christ,	1848
Pine Plains.....	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley.....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester.....	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis.....	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie.....	Dutchess,	Christ, Holy Comforter,	1785 A 1866 C
Red Hook.....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's, St. Paul's, Tivoli, Christ,	1835 1817 1895 C
Rhinebeck.....	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Richmond.....	Richmond,	St. Andrew's,	1785
Rosendale.....	Ulster,	All Saints',	1893
Rossville.....	Richmond,	St. Luke's,	1843
Rye.....	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties.....	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarborough.....	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarsdale.....	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing.....	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff, St. Paul's, Trinity,	1869 1834 1869
Somers.....	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Staatsburgh.....	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge.....	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern.....	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown.....	Westchester,	Christ, St. Mark's Memorial,	1836 1864
Tuckahoe.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo.....	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden.....	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls...	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick.....	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West New Brighton..	Richmond,	Ascension,	1870
White Plains.....	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Wilmot.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1861
Yonkers.....	Westchester,	Christ, St. Andrew's, St. John's, St. Paul's,	1885 1895 1787 A 1859
Yorktown.....	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

* Consolidated 1890.

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted by the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Caldwell's Landing..	Rockland	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot. . .	Sullivan	St. James'.
Clifton.....	Richmond.....	St. Simon's Chapel, Concord.
Clintondale.....	Ulster	Holy Cross.
Cornwall.....	Orange.....	St. John's Chapel.
Fishkill Landing . . .	Dutchess	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Garretson's.....	Richmond	Grace Chapel.
Greenburgh.....	Westchester.....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Hastings.....	Westchester.....	Zion Chapel.
High Falls.....	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction..	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park.....	Dutchess	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs.....	Putnam	St. John Baptist's.
Kingston.....	Ulster	Holy Cross.
Kitchawan.....	Westchester.....	Good Shepherd.
Ladentown	Rockland	Chapel.
Liberty.....	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
Mahopac.....	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Monroe.....	Orange.....	Grace.
Montrose.....	Westchester.....	Divine Love.
New York.....	New York.....	Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Cathedral Chapel (Epiphany House).
		Christ the Consoler (Bellevue).
		Galilee Mission.
		Good Shepherd (Gen. Theo. Sem.).
		Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Island).
		Grace Chapel.
		Heavenly Rest Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holyrood, Inwood.
		Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Messiah.
		Our Saviour (Floating Chapel).
		San Salvatore (Italian Mission).
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Bartholomew's Chapel (Swedish).
		St. Bartholomew's Mission House.
		St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
		St. Cornelius' Chapel.
		St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
New York.....	New York.....	St. James' Chapel, Mount Hope. St. James' Mission. St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel (House of Mercy). St. Thomas' Free Chapel. Transfiguration Chapel. Zion and St. Timothy's Chapel.
Pearl River.....	Rockland.....	St. Stephen's.
Philipsetown.....	Putnam.....	St. James' Chapel. St. John's Chapel.
Pine Hill.....	Ulster.....	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie.....	Dutchess.....	St. Andrew's Chapel. St. John's Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff.....	Dutchess.....	Ascension.
Rifton.....	Ulster.....	Chapel.
St. John's.....	Rockland.....	St. John Evangelist's.
Sherwood Park.....	Westchester.....	St. Mary's Chapel.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland.....	St. Paul's.
Stony Point.....	Rockland.....	Grace.
Thompsonville.....	Sullivan.....	St. Mary's.
Tottenville.....	Richmond.....	St. Stephen's.
Upper Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point...	Westchester.....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Woodstock.....	Ulster.....	Christ Chapel.
Yorktown.....	Westchester.....	St. Catherine's Chapel.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY,
September 30, 1896. }

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for Divine Service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, Fifth Avenue, in the City of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese delivered his Annual Address. [See Appendix A.]

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, who was assisted in the service and in the administration by the Bishop of Louisiana; the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D., Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York; the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention; and the Rev. John Williams, Assistant Minister of the Parish.

The Bishop took the chair, and called the Convention to order. Under the direction of the Bishop, the Secretary, the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., called the roll of the clergy entitled to seats, when one hundred and thirty-three answered to their names and took their seats.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates had been received, when delegates from one hundred and one parishes appeared and took their seats.

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion, the reading of the rules of order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by Mr. S. P. Nash.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was unanimously elected.

On motion of the Rev. John M. Chew the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was elected Treasurer by a unanimous vote.

The Secretary announced that he had appointed the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society ; the Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector of Christ Church, Suffern ; and the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, of Trinity Parish, New York, as Assistant Secretaries of Convention.

The Archdeacon of Westchester offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention recognizes with pleasure the presence of the Right Reverend Dr. Sessums, Bishop of Louisiana, and invites him when in the House to a seat beside the President.

The Chair appointed the Archdeacon of Westchester and Mr. George A. Crocker a Committee to escort Bishop Sessums into the House. After being introduced by the President to the Convention, Bishop Sessums made a brief address, and took a seat beside the President.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.,
Mr. J. NOBLE STEARNS, Mr. JACOB WENDELL.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DEWATER, D.D.,
Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER, Mr. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Mr. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN,
The Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Mr. LEWIS C. POPHAM,
Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer.*

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER, Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT,
Mr. J. ABNER HARPER.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT,
The Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Mr. ELBBIDGE T. GERRY,
Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.,	Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH,
The Rev. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.,	Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER,	Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON,
The Rev. LEA LUQUER,	Mr. JOHN B. PINE.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

For Standing Committee.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. A. B. CARVER, D.D., Mr. THEODORE K. GIBBS.
Lay Vote: The Rev. W. H. BENJAMIN, D.D., Mr. JOHN H. GLOVER.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. GEORGE C. COX, Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.
Lay Vote: The Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.

Mr. John A. Beall offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the portion of the Bishop's Address concerning the mode of appointment of clergy to cures and the canonical provisions regulating the same be referred to a committee of five, with instructions to report as early as practicable what, if any, action it is desirable this Convention should take in reference thereto.

The Chair appointed the following committee :

The Rev. Dr. C. F. Canedy,
The Rev. Dr. Thos. Richey,
The Rev. Dr. W. N. Dunnell,
Mr. J. A. Beall,
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.

The Rev. George R. Van DeWater, D.D., presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF CHURCHES.

The Committee respectfully report that they have received from the Secretary of this Convention an application for admission to it from the Ascension Memorial Church, of New York City ; that said application, made in due form, was accompanied by all of the papers required by canon, which upon examination were found correct. The application was also accompanied by the written approval of the Bishop of the Diocese.

All canonical requirements having been fulfilled, your Committee would therefore recommend that the Ascension Memorial Church, of New York City, be admitted into union with this Convention.

The old form of blanks cannot well be adapted to the new " Religious Corporations Law of the State of New York," enacted December, 1895.

Your Committee would therefore respectfully suggest that the Secretary be authorized to prepare and publish a new set of blanks in conformity with the terms of the new law aforesaid.

GEORGE R. VAN DEWATER,
Chairman.

WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN,
For the Committee.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Van DeWater, Ascension Memorial Church, of New York City, was admitted into union with this Convention.

The Secretary presented a certificate of Lay Delegates from the Church of St. George the Martyr, New York, which was technically defective, and moved that the defect be excused and the certificate received. This was done and the names of the delegates were called.

On motion of the Secretary a defective certificate from St. Thomas' Church, Amenia, was referred to the Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates.

On motion of Mr. Delano C. Calvin the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed by the Chair, whose duty it shall be to prepare the requisite blanks to be issued for the incorporation of Parishes under Article II. of Chapter 723 of the Laws of 1895, applicable to the incorporation of the Protestant Episcopal Parishes in this State, and the requisite blanks also for the changes contemplated by the Act, and that such committee be empowered to coöperate with any committee appointed by or representing any other diocese of this State, with reference to the subject, and also to procure such changes in the phraseology of the Act as shall be necessary to make its meaning clear.

The Chair appointed as such committee the Rev. John M. Chew, Mr. Delano C. Calvin, and Mr. George Zabriskie.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1896.

The following is a list of the various Trusts :

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an Endowment Fund of \$50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$108,600, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a mission church.

Land, Burial Plot, and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House, and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church. Since the last report a Parish House has been built upon the land held under this Trust.

Land and Church Buildings at Crugers, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Building, and Rectory at Verplanck's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Building at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Building at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of \$5,500, the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Chapel in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the chapel and grounds.

Endowment Fund for the support of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church Mamaroneck, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of \$4,500.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it comes to \$50,000. It amounts at this date to \$13,843.07.

Land at Yonkers, N. Y., with Church Buildings, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church. This property has been received since the last report, having been donated to the Diocese by Mrs. Eva S. Cochrane.

The terms of office of two of the Trustees, Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt and Mr. Henry Lewis Morris, will expire on October 1, 1896, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The Treasurer's report submitted herewith shows in his charge securities of the par value of one hundred and ninety-six thousand six hundred and forty-nine dollars and eighty-nine cents (\$196,649.89).

Income received and paid out, eight thousand seven hundred and eighty-three dollars and seven cents (\$8,783.07).

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by a committee consisting of Messrs. William Alexander Smith and William Watts Sherman.

Dated, NEW YORK, *September 30, 1896.*

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 28, 1896 :

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City,
Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees,
November 10, 1887.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Thomas E. Tripler, at 5% on
property Avenue B, 17th and 18th St., New York City.....\$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Bishop Potter, in accordance with resolution of Trus-
tees, adopted Oct. 21, 1887 2,500 00

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.
Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley and wife, 6%.....\$4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector and Treasurer of St. Mary's Church..... 252 40

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.
All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the sup-
port of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of
the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a Missionary, or otherwise,
to officiate, and who shall officiate.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley and wife, 6%.....\$2,000 00
" " Mary E. Carmon *et al.*, 5%..... 3,000 00
\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector and Treasurer of St. Mary's Church 270 00

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford, West-
chester County, New York. Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head
of said church, semi-annually.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley and wife, 6% \$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rev. Lea Luquer, Rector 300 00

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew's, Bedford,
Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley and wife, 6%..... \$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rev. Lea Luquer, Rector..... 30 00

LEGACY OF MRS. SARA N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

Invested in \$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis
Railway Company First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold
Bonds, bought at 89 $\frac{1}{4}$ \$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to F. G. King, Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester 222 84

WESTCHESTER ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church,
to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens,
and Vestrymen of said church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Conven-
tion, dated Feb. 11, 1895.

Principal.

Invested in West Shore Railroad Company 4% First Mortgage Bonds \$4,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church..... 180 00

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

Gift of Miss Caroline Talman under Deeds of Trust, as follows :

April 15, 1891.....	\$98,000
April 24, 1894.....	10,600
	\$108,600

The income to be paid to the Treasurer of the said Memorial Church of
the Beloved Disciple.

SECURITIES.

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company 2d Mortgage 7% Bonds.	\$12,000 00
Western Union Telegraph Company Sinking Fund 7% Bonds	10,000 00
Knickerbocker Ice Company 5% Refunding Bonds.	10,000 00
Oregon Short Line Railway Company 1st Mortgage 6% Bonds (coupons in default, August, 1896).	16,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, \$13,429—par value—bought at 89 $\frac{1}{2}$	12,052 00
Mercantile Trust Company, Certificate of Deposit for Kansas Pacific Railway Company Consolidated 1st Mortgage 6% Bonds (coupons in default, May and Nov., 1894–95, and May, 1896)...	15,000 00
Erie Railroad Company :	
New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Company 2d Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization—par value of old bonds.	\$15,000 00

New Securities.

\$11,250—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds—received.	
750—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds, purchased at 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ —cost.	506 25
\$12,000	
8,250—1st Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock, 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ shares received.	
50—1st Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock, $\frac{1}{2}$ share—purchased at 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ —cost	22 75—15,529 00
\$8,300	
Bond and Mortgage of Winthrop A. Chanler, on property No. 170 Essex St., New York City, 5%.	10,000 00
Part Bond and Mortgage of Mary E. Carmon and Sarah J. Yates, on property 296 Mott Avenue, New York City, 5%.	4,500 00
Part Bond and Mortgage of Mary Hillery, on property No. 264 W. 71st St., New York City, 5%.	347 50
Cash on deposit in Union Trust Co., 3% interest	\$3,000 00
“ “ Lincoln National Bank.	171 00— 3,171 00
	\$108,600 00

Income Account.

Income received and paid over to Treasurer of Church	4,875 97
--	----------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5,

1894. Income received to be added to the principal until fund reaches the sum of \$50,000.

Principal.

Balance from last report..	\$13,511 07	Invested in Bond and Mtge.	
Received toward fund....	180 14	on New York City prop-	
	\$13,691 21	erty at 5% interest.....	\$1,652 50
Income received.....	151 86	Cash on Deposit in Union	
		Trust Co., 3% interest...	12,000 00
		Lincoln Bank....	190 57
	\$13,843 07		\$13,843 07

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, YEAR ENDING
SEPTEMBER 28, 1896.

Balance, September 23, 1895..... \$17,558 57

Receipts.

From Treasurer, All Angels' Church, on account of		
Endowment Fund	\$180 14	
Income received on investments.....	8,783 07—	8,963 21
		\$26,521 78

Payments.

Invested in—		
Bond and Mortgage of Mary Hillery at 5% on New		
York City property.....	\$2,000 00	
\$750 Erie RR. General Lien 3% to 4% coupon Gold		
Bonds, at 67½.....	506 25	
One-half share Erie RR. 1st Preferred stock at 45½..	22 75	
Income paid to beneficiaries.....	8,631 21—	*11,160 21

Balance.

Union Trust Co., 3% interest.....	\$15,000 00	
Lincoln National Bank.....	361 57—	15,361 57

SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Amount of income paid over to beneficiaries of—		
Catherine L. Wolfe Fund	\$2,500 00	
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell.....	252 40	
Bequest of Rev. Dr. Creighton.....	270 00	
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	4,875 97	
Legacy of William P. Woodcock.....	300 00	
Gift of John Jay.....	30 00	
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington.....	222 84	
Endowment Fund, St. Thomas' Church.....	180 00—	8,631 21
Amount of income added to principal of—		
Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City.....	151 86	
Total.....		\$8,783 07

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER AS PER
FOREGOING STATEMENTS.

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund	\$50,000 00
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell.....	4,206 82
Bequest of Rev. Dr. Creighton.....	5,000 00
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	108,600 00
Legacy of William P. Woodcock.....	5,000 00
Gift of Hon. John Jay.....	500 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington.....	5,000 00
Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City.....	13,843 07
Endowment Fund, St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.....	4,500 00
Total	\$196,649 89

SUMMARY OF SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

Bond and Mortgage of Thomas E. Tripler, Avenue B, 17th Street, New York City, 5%.....	\$50,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Winthrop A. Chanler, 170 Essex Street, New York City, 5%.....	10,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Mary E. Carmon and Sarah J. Yates, 296 Mott Ave., New York City, 5%.....	7,500 00
Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley and wife, northeast corner of Pelham Ave. and Ave. St. John, New York City, 6%	11,706 82
Bond and Mortgage of Mary Hillery, 264 West 71st Street, New York City, 5%.....	2,000 00
Oregon Short Line Railway Co. 1st Mortgage 6% Bonds (coupons in default, August, 1896).....	16,000 00
Knickerbocker Ice Company 5% Refunding Bonds.....	10,000 00
Western Union Telegraph Company Sinking Fund 7% Bonds.....	10,000 00
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry. Co. 2d Mortgage 7% Bonds...	12,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Co. 1st Col- lateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, \$19,000—par value— bought at 89 $\frac{1}{2}$	17,052 50
West Shore Railroad Company 4% 1st Mortgage Bonds.....	4,500 00
Erie Railroad Co.: New securities received in exchange for N. Y., Lake Erie & W. RR. 2d Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization—par value of old bonds.....	\$15,000 00

New Securities.

\$11,250—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds—received	
750—{ " " " " " " —bought	
{ at 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ —cost.....	506 25
\$12,000	

Carried forward\$15,506 25 \$150,759 32

Brought forward.....	\$15,506 25	\$150,759 32
\$8,250—First Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock— 82½ shares—received.....		
50—First Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock— ½ share, purchased at 45½—cost.....	22 75—	15,529 00
	\$8,300	
Mercantile Trust Co., Certificate of Deposit for Kansas Pacific Ry. Co. Consolidated 1st Mortgage 6% Bonds (coupons in default May and November, 1894-95, and May, 1896).....		15,000 00
Cash on deposit in— Union Trust Co., 3% interest.....	\$15,000 00	
Lincoln National Bank.....	361 57—	15,361 57
Grand Total.....		\$196,649 89
Grand Total (market value).....		\$188,878 39

C. VANDERBILT, *Treasurer*,
by F. L. MERRIAM.

NEW YORK, *September 28, 1896.*

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts, and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

WM. ALEX. SMITH, }
WM. WATTS SHERMAN, } *Auditing Committee.*

On motion of the Archdeacon of Westchester the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt and Mr. Henry Lewis Morris to succeed themselves as Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention for the term of four years beginning October 1, 1896; and the Secretary having cast the ballot accordingly, the President announced that Messrs. Vanderbilt and Morris had been duly elected.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the fund herewith present their report for the year ending with the Convention of 1896 :

RECEIPTS.

<i>Balance in American Exchange Nat'l Bank, Sept., 1895</i>	\$2,741 33
<i>Contributions :</i>	
From 1 church, acc't 1893-94, W. and O. Fund.....	\$16 00
From 130 churches, acc't 1895-96, W. and O. Fund.....	5,362 28
From 1 church, acc't 1895-96, A. and I. C. Fund... ..	750 00—
Carried forward	\$8,127 11

Brought forward	\$8,127 11	
<i>Donations :</i>		
“ Anonymous ”	7 00	
From “ Y ”	100 00	
From Miss Margaret Collins.....	40 00	
From Miss Mary M. Collins.....	10 00	
From Miss Mary A. Hadden	10 00	
From Mrs. Julia Merritt	50 00—	217 00
<i>Legacy :</i>		
Under will of Mary A. Gillespie (for Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund alone)		2,000 00
<i>Interest :</i>		
On Mortgages, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	8,348 14	
On Mortgages, Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	133 34	
On Mortgages, Life Insurance Fund	183 33	
On Trust Co. deposits, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund ..	37 77	
On Trust Co. deposits, Widows' and Orphans' Fund ...	25 18	
On Trust Co. deposits, Life Insurance Fund	12 59—	8,740 35
<i>Rent :</i>		
House in Eighty-third Street.....		581 24
<i>Life Insurance :</i>		
Premiums repaid.....		124 72
<i>Trust Company :</i>		
Deposits withdrawn.....	5,500 00	
		<u>\$25,290 42</u>

PAYMENTS.

<i>Beneficiaries :</i>		
Aged and Infirm Clergymen	\$9,845 16	
Widows and Orphans.....	5,897 80	
Life Insurance of Clergymen.....	2,975 37—	\$18,718 33
<i>Real Estate :</i>		
Taxes, Gerard Avenue land.....	53 07	
Taxes, Eighty-third Street house.....	208 48	
Repairs, “ “	222 02 —	483 57
<i>General Expenses :</i>		
Treasurer's salary	583 87	
Treasurer's expenses.....	100 31—	684 18
<i>Trust Company :</i>		
Deposits made.....		3,000 00
Balance in American Exchange Nat'l Bank, Sept. 17, 1896.....	2,404 34	
		<u>\$25,290 42</u>

The total investments reported to last Convention were..... \$200,652 87

Since then, investments have been reduced by

Metropolitan Trust Co. deposits withdrawn... \$5,500 00

And investments have been increased—

Increased value of real estate :

Gerard Avenue taxes \$53 07

Deposits in Metropolitan Trust Co. 3,000 00— 3,053 07

Making the net decrease in investments..... 2,446 93

Total investments to this date \$198,205 94

To which add balance in bank..... 2,404 34

And the total of three funds is..... \$200,610 28

Credited as follows—

Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen :

Bonds and mortgages \$168,983 33

Real estate. 21,555 94

Cash in Met. Trust Co.. \$1,000 00

Cash in Bank.. 1,118 90— 2,118 90—\$192,658 17

Fund for Widows and Orphans :

Bond and mortgage..... 3,333 34

Cash in Bank..... 1,046 50— 4,379 84

Fund to facilitate Life Insurance for

Clergymen :

Bond and mortgage..... 3,333 33

Cash in bank..... 238 94— 3,572 27

\$200,610 28

DETAILED LIST OF INVESTMENTS (including Cash Balance).

Real Estate.

Gerard Avenue lots \$2,749 19

House, 131 W. 83d St., New York City..... 18,806 75

Bonds and Mortgages.

Bearing interest at 6 per cent.:

Evert Bergen, 401 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y 1,200 00

Evert Bergen, 403 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y 1,200 00

Bearing interest at 5 per cent.:

Leila J. Starr, 310 E. 122d St., New York City 2,000 00

James O'Connell, 793-795 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y..... 2,600 00

John G. Swaine, Swan and Richmond Sts., Staten Island..... 2,900 00

Mary C. Shea, 38 First Place, Brooklyn, N. Y..... 4,750 00

Elizabeth L. Stokes, 1322-1324 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y..... 6,500 00

Carried forward..... \$42,705 94

Brought forward	\$42,705 94
C. M. and A. L. Ransom, 494 W. 153d St., New York City.....	6,500 00
McManus & Phelan, 319 W. 16th St., New York City.....	6,500 00
Jacob Oppenheimer, 712 E. 12th St., New York City	7,500 00
William Whitlock, 344 E. 74th St., New York City	8,000 00
E. L. M. Bristol, 61 W. 45th St., New York City	10,000 00
Pietro Indelli, 325 W. 69th St., New York City	12,500 00
John W. Wood, 2020 Madison Ave., New York City.....	14,000 00
John O. Baker, 463 West End Ave., New York City.....	23,000 00
Pollock, Good & Carpenter, 419-425 W. 13th St., New York City	31,000 00
<i>Bearing interest at 4½ per cent.:</i>	
George C. Wetmore, 451 W. 16th St., New York City	7,500 00
Robert F. Daly, 214 W. 50th St., New York City.....	18,000 00
<i>Bearing interest at 4 per cent.:</i>	
Max Danziger, 226 E. 70th St., New York City.....	10,000 00
Deposit in Metropolitan Trust Co.....	1,000 00
Cash Balance, American Exchange National Bank.....	2,404 34
	\$200,610 28

NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES.

Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	25	(Increase, 5.)
Widows and Orphans.....	34	(Decrease, 2.)
Life Insurance	45	(Increase, 12.)

The Trustees regret to announce the death, during the year, of Mr. Aaron Ogden, who has been Trustee and Treasurer of this fund for two years past. Acting under the authority of the charter of this corporation, the Trustees elected Mr. Robert B. Dodson as Trustee, to fill the vacancy caused by Mr. Ogden's death, and he was subsequently elected as Treasurer of the Fund.

The Trustees call the special attention of the Convention to the fact that, while the amount of the annual Thanksgiving collection is decreasing, the claims upon the Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Life Insurance Fund are increasing. The surplus in the Life Insurance Fund having been expended during the past year, the Trustees have apportioned the collections for the coming year in the proportion of two-thirds to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund and one-third to the Life Insurance Fund. This apportionment is based upon the relative amounts required for the two funds during the coming year. The amount received from the annual collections last year does not warrant the Trustees in continuing the allowances to the beneficiaries at the present rate. Neither fund has any capital to draw upon, and the Trustees can only dispense the sums received. They have, therefore, been obliged to reduce the allowances to beneficiaries, commencing with January 1, 1897, in the Widows' and Orphans' Fund to one-half of the original amounts granted, and in the Life Insurance Fund to sixty per cent. of the original amounts granted.

In their report to the Convention of 1895 the Trustees suggested that the date for the annual collections should be changed from "Thanksgiving Day"

to "Christmas Day." This suggestion was favorably reported to the Convention by the committee to which it was referred, but the Convention took no action upon it. The Trustees now respectfully renew the suggestion, feeling convinced that the growing demands upon the funds in their charge cannot be properly provided for while the present method is continued.

Respectfully submitted,

H. C. POTTER,	} Trustees.
J. H. HEWSON,	
ANSON PHELPS STOKES,	
H. C. FAHNESTOCK,	
R. B. DODSON,	
BACHE MCE. WHITLOCK,	

NEW YORK, *September 30, 1896.*

On motion of the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That the Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen be referred to a special committee, who shall report later to this Convention in reference to the suggestions made by the Trustees.

The Chair appointed as such committee :

The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor,
The Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.,
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie,
Mr. John C. Jay,
Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock.

The Secretary announced that he had received official notice from the Rev. Dr. C. L. Hutchins, Secretary of the House of Deputies, of the proposed alteration in the Book of Common Prayer, namely, the change in the Golden Numbers.

The Secretary announced that he had also received from the same source the official notification of the proposed amendments to the Constitution adopted by the General Convention of 1895.

The Secretary read a communication from Mr. John H. Cole, Secretary of the Church Club, tendering the use of the Club rooms to the members of the Convention.

The House then took a recess for one hour.

On reassembling, the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 15, 1896.

A review of the past twelve months is first of all a fresh reminder that they have been marked by the greatly deplored loss of Mr. Pomeroy P. Dickinson and Mr. Edward Leslie Tiemann.

Mr. Dickinson, as a vestryman of St. Ann's Church, was well known for his attachment and service to the Church. He was also well known for his good works in the City Mission during the sixteen years of his connection with it as a member of its Executive Committee. Until prostrated by the illness which brought his life to a close, he manifested his interest in the Society's aims not only by attending its meetings but by visiting and encouraging its missionary stations. His consciousness of his trust seemed always pervaded by a desire to use it in all healthful ways, as a full spring is pervaded by a law that makes a flowing stream. Nothing indeed was more characteristic of him than his sympathy with every wise agency for refreshing waste places in the lives of his fellowmen.

Mr. Tiemann was another Churchman of conspicuous usefulness. At the time of his sudden and lamented death he was a vestryman of St. Michael's Church, Secretary and Treasurer of the House of Rest for Consumptives, and a member of the City Mission's Executive Committee. Though his connection with our Society was measured by months instead of years, it was not too brief to let his associates see and honor the fine fitness which his experience and the graces of his character gave him for his responsible office.

Our staff of clergy has undergone some changes during the past year. The Rev. Robert Rogers, Ph.D., who had made an excellent record during his two years' service at the House of Refuge on Randall's Island, where he exercised an influence of rare power in the reformation of boys, resigned the chaplaincy of that institution, January 1, 1896, in order to accept a call to parochial duties in Brooklyn. At the same time the Rev. C. W. DeLyon Nichols, after faithful work for some years at the Metropolitan Hospital on Blackwell's Island, the New York Home for Convalescents, and elsewhere, terminated his connection with this Society. The Rev. T. Gardiner Littell, D.D., was thereupon appointed to the vacancy caused by Mr. Nichols' resignation, and the Rev. William Lindsay, formerly Missionary to the Tombs Prison and the Ludlow Street Jail, was assigned to duty at the House of Refuge. At the same time the Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D., Missionary to the City Hospital and the Penitentiary on Blackwell's Island, and the Rev. Hugh Maguire, Minister in Charge of the Chapel of the Messiah, were asked to exchange places. The Superintendent of the Society acted as Chaplain of the Tombs Prison and the Ludlow Street Jail for five months till relieved by the Rev. Floyd Appleton, appointed June 1st to fill the vacancy caused by Mr. Lindsay's transfer to the chaplaincy of the House of Refuge.

The Society's roll has included fourteen regularly employed clergymen for the greater part of the year, and two deaconesses. It has also included nine

clergymen and eight lay readers on temporary duty during the summer months and at other times.

In expectation of the need of a larger staff of missionaries we are much encouraged by a welcome offer, recently made by the Rector of Grace Church, of the services of two or three deacons for Sunday duty during the coming season without cost to the Society.

We are gratefully indebted to St. Luke's Hospital for a considerable quantity of ecclesiastical furniture formerly in use in its chapel, and to the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society for continued favors.

The two annual meetings of the City Mission Society, attended by large congregations, were held at St. Agnes' Chapel and the Church of the Incarnation, November 24th and December 22d respectively. The Bishop of the Diocese presided and delivered an address at each meeting. Other addresses were made at the first by Commissioner Faure, at the second by President Low of Columbia College, and at both meetings by the Superintendent of the Society and by its General Agent. Each address was an earnest plea in behalf of the City Mission.

It is a matter of profound thankfulness that the generous support which the Society has continued to receive has enabled it to carry on its varied work not merely with undiminished but increasing activity, and with every sign of widening usefulness.

The Treasurer reports that the receipts from all sources during the year from September 17, 1895, to September 15, 1896, amounted to \$58,190.10. Of this sum he received \$20,094.36 from church collections, including the annual grant from the Corporation of Trinity Parish; \$13,076.78 directly from individual contributors; \$12,764.80 from legacies; \$8,054.69 from rents and as dividends and interest on investments, together with \$1,591.49 contributed for Thanksgiving and Christmas and other festivals; \$1,557.80 specially contributed for Fresh Air, and \$1,080.90 as receipts on account of the *Mission News of the Archdeaconry*.

The names of the legators and the amounts received from their respective bequests are as follows, viz.:

Benjamin S. Lee, on account of balance of a legacy, \$110.

The Rev. John Blake, on account of one-third interest in his residuary estate, \$7,654.08.

Miss Phoebe Pearsall, \$5,000.

In accordance with authority from the Society, the Treasurer transferred to the Archdeaconry of New York \$325.50 to be applied toward providing services in the Spanish language at the Church of Santiago or elsewhere, and \$300 for expenditure by the Archdeacon toward the support of the Mission to Colored People in the northern part of the city.

Like parochial organizations at work in mission districts, our Society comes into contact with some of the worst phases of poverty, ignorance, and moral perversity. Its missionaries almost daily encounter the vagrancy that settles down to begging as a trade with no sign of any purpose but to exist without work. They are often reminded of the startling connection that exists between heredity or a bad environment and the overflow of asylums and jails. They see in their walks a naturalized citizenship that is alien in spirit, and a heathen-

ism which the light of religion seems never to have touched. But their experience has a brighter side. They find that a vast majority of the poor people among whom they go are not lacking in good motives or self-reliance. Certainly most of the families represented at our chapels and mission houses earn their bread, or try to earn it, by honest toil, and show themselves willing to learn to be wiser and better.

The Chapel of the Messiah, erected some years ago by his daughters as a memorial to the late Thomas B. Coddington, Esq., for many years a vestryman of Grace Church, has a fortunate situation. The tenement houses in 95th Street near the chapel are comparatively new and of better construction than one sees as a rule in older tenement-house districts. The families that occupy them represent for the most part a better type of intelligence and thrift than we find in the neighborhood of our down-town stations. A good share of these families are on the Chapel register. They have given proof of their interest by a good attendance at the services and by putting up iron gates in front of the edifice at a cost of \$92. Their Easter offering was \$68. A chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, organized last winter, is composed of young men of earnest spirit, who are doing much to strengthen the pastor's hands. The Daughters of the King contributed \$53.50 during the past year for Chapel expenses. The valuable work of the Mothers' Meeting has been sustained by a generous gift of \$100 from the City Committee of Grace Church for the purchase of clothing materials for destitute children. The same committee placed us under further obligations by laying a new carpet in the pastor's study at the Chapel and by providing a fund of \$120 for the employment at different times of two district visitors of whose diligence and worth we cannot speak too highly.

St. Ambrose's Church, at the corner of Thompson and Prince Streets, stands in a neighborhood well adapted to missionary work among Italians, but unfavorable to the growth of an English-speaking congregation. A tide of Italian families had already set in there when the Church, having long ceased to be self-supporting, was transferred to the City Mission, and the tide has steadily increased till that quarter seems a little Italy. If the extension of Elm Street to Lafayette Place, now thought probable, results in pulling down the edifice of the Italian Mission in Mulberry Street, as its western end stands on the ground of the proposed new street, the question of transferring the congregation of the Church of San Salvatore to St. Ambrose's Church and providing another spiritual home for the people of St. Ambrose's will, we trust, be duly considered by those on whom the responsibility of action will rest. The unfavorable situation, however, has not prevented our missionary at St. Ambrose's Church and his lay helpers from doing a very commendable work. The last confirmation class, largely composed of adults, was pronounced by the Bishop of the Diocese the most interesting, in many respects, that he had ever confirmed at St. Ambrose's Church. It is a noteworthy fact, which we are glad to record, that the poor people there have shown their love for this House of Prayer by contributing during the past year \$210 for improvements in the chancel, and \$135 for a bell and belfry, without diminishing their offerings at Sunday services. The Sunday-school, about one-half of the children of which are of Italian parentage, St. Andrew's Brotherhood, the Guild of St. Monica,

the Kindergarten and the Industrial School, have all given abundant signs of industry and progress.

The Church of San Salvatore, transferred to the City Mission Society in 1894, has continued to thrive. It is more difficult to find teachers for the children of the Italian Sunday-school—though a knowledge of Italian is not necessary—than for similar classes elsewhere. But the teachers we have are faithful, and they are certainly doing a valuable service. It is particularly noticeable not only that the Sunday congregations are large—the sexes seated separately, on opposite sides of the main aisle—but that they are largely composed of adults, of whom the men seem often to be more numerous than the women. And even if any stranger present does not understand Italian, he can scarcely fail to be impressed by the heartiness with which the worshippers lift up their voices in the responses and hymns. The Day Nursery, the Kindergarten, and the Industrial School at God's Providence Mission include children from the Italian Mission. Connected with the Church of San Salvatore is a club called "Adopted Sons of America," its special aim being to teach its members to be well-informed and loyal citizens of their adopted country. Would that we had many more such clubs for men from foreign shores on their way to the polls to make our laws!

St. Barnabas' Chapel, facing the Church of San Salvatore, has continued to draw a large part of its congregation at its daily services from the adjoining mission house of the same name. Nearly all the families in the neighborhood are either identified with our Italian Mission, or claiming to be Roman Catholic, or else they are of a foreign class, too ignorant of our language and too indifferent to religion to value Church services of any kind, much less those in the English tongue. The household of St. Barnabas' House numbers about ninety-five. All but about ten of these are homeless women and children temporarily sheltered there, and a large proportion of them, with the staff of workers at the House, usually attend the Chapel services in a body. Some of the children compose the choir. They are selected from the number whose sojourn lasts three or four weeks, and they usually prove apt pupils. All the children, except those who are too young to receive instruction, attend the Sunday-school. The entire staff of clergy, and a few others of the City Mission, meet together at a monthly Communion Service at the Chapel, at which an appropriate missionary address is delivered; and we have been favored at these services by the ministrations of a number of reverend visitors from city parishes.

St. Barnabas' Free Reading Room, at No. 38 Bleecker Street, where an abundance of books and periodicals is kept on the shelves and tables, has been made use of by a goodly number of men and boys during the past year, particularly on winter evenings.

In the same building a library for the use of our missionaries has been founded by Prof. Thomas Egleston, by his generous gift of many valuable books.

St. Barnabas' House has added another fruitful year to its long record of benevolence. Its work, however, has been much simplified by the transfer of its Day Nursery and Kindergarten to God's Providence Mission. In consequence of this important change, we have been able to provide a temporary home for a largely increased number of women and children. Many of these

beneficiaries are mothers with babes seeking in St. Barnabas' House a refuge from the hardships of a homeless and penniless poverty, and it is gratifying to know that the accommodations of the House are now available on a larger scale than ever before for such objects of charity. The number who are thus our transient guests varies from forty to fifty women and from thirty to forty children. The plan which seeks to befriend them in their destitution and distress involves not only a temporary relief in the matter of lodging and food, but an effort to find suitable employment for such of the women as are capable of work. Nowhere in New York, perhaps, do more pathetic instances of friendlessness and penury, clutching at human pity to keep from despair, come to light than at St. Barnabas' House; and though, with all due economy, our expenses there amounted last year to about \$11,000, including about \$950 for repairs, and including, also, the cost of meals served from St. Barnabas' House in the Day Nursery at God's Providence Mission, or about one-fifth of the annual outlay for the City Mission's entire work, we are sure that the results have justified all their cost. In accordance with a recent agreement with the Health Department, an arrangement has been made by which any beneficiary attacked by a contagious disease can be quarantined at the House, and thus be spared the danger of transportation to North Brother's Island or elsewhere. The strong and gentle administration of Miss Mather, the deaconess in charge, makes the House at all times a home of orderliness and comfort, both for her helpers and for the waifs of childhood and womanhood that drift across its threshold. To Mrs. Bowdoin, the President of the Board of Visitors, and to her associates, we are much indebted for their personal coöperation and wise counsel at many times and in many ways. It is not too much to say that they have been a tower of strength to every department of the work.

The chapel at God's Providence Mission was consecrated November 5, 1895, by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Archdeacon, Rev. Dr. Tiffany, the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., the Rev. Brockholst Morgan, and other clergy. Many of the city clergy and laity, by their presence in the congregation, manifested their interest in the occasion and their sympathy with our work. It is well known that this Mission, standing in one of the most populous tenement-house districts of the city, had already become a centre of large influence, especially for the child life of the neighborhood; but since the consecration some new branches of the Mission's beneficence have developed, and the old ones have largely increased. On Sundays we have a Sunday-school and Evening Prayer with a sermon. On week days the order of work includes a Day Nursery, Kindergarten, Industrial School, Italian Mothers' Meeting, German (English-speaking) Mothers' Meeting, Girls' Friendly Society, Cooking School, Russian class for lessons in English, boys' and young men's clubs, girls' shorthand class, Penny Provident Fund, and a circulating library. The Italian Mothers' Meeting is generously maintained by Mrs. Browning at her own expense, and the Cooking School owes its beginning and continuance to a similar kindness on the part of Mrs. Bronson. Mrs. Percy R. Pyne, to whose thoughtful and liberal charity we are indebted for the gift of the building itself and for the ground on which it stands, has met a recent want by putting up book-cases in the large front room for the books of the circulating library. The varied usefulness of God's Providence Mission has been due to many faithful workers,

but chiefly to Miss Mather, deaconess, Miss Phelps, deaconess, Mrs. Foster, the Superintendent of the Industrial School, and Miss Duncan, the Superintendent of the Kindergarten. We regret to say that Miss Phelps has just terminated her connection with our Society, after a year of service conspicuous for its fidelity to every duty, and for its loving helpfulness to the poor. To the more genial climate in the South, in which her new work lies, the thoughts of many children of poverty will follow her with thankfulness that they have seen the light of her face and felt the touch of her hand.

The Thanksgiving and Christmas festivals which kind gifts in response to our annual appeal enabled us to give at God's Providence Mission, St. Barnabas' House, and many other mission stations in the city and on the Islands, were enjoyable and edifying occasions, of which, doubtless, many a child of want and suffering still thinks with something like an echo of the Psalmist's thought, "I call to remembrance my song in the night."

The Fresh-air Fund, as no one need be told, has rarely ever had such a season of urgent appeals for relief from the city's oppressive heat as that of the past summer; and we are thankful that the City Mission has been enabled to do its share in the administration of so gracious a charity. In addition to sending about four thousand excursionists on steamboats and barges to groves on the Sound, we have had the privilege of sending a large number of beneficiaries—mostly children—to the Fresh-air Home of the Church of the Reconciliation at Lake Mohican, the Fresh-air Home of the Church of the Heavenly Rest at Copake Iron Works, and other places in the country, for a sojourn of two or three weeks. The *Tribune* Fresh-air Fund, the Children's Aid Society, the Home of the *Christian Herald*, the Martha Home near Sing Sing, and the Floating Hospital of St. John's Guild have kindly aided our Fund by giving us the benefit of their summer shelters for many others from tenement-house districts.

The Woman's Auxiliary of the Church Temperance Society has done no little to mitigate the severities of summer for our poor people by putting up drinking fountains at the Chapel of the Messiah, the Church of San Salvatore, St. Ambrose's Church, and God's Providence Mission.

Our missionary stations at public institutions during the past year have included the City Hospital, the Metropolitan Hospital, the Almshouse and the adjoining Chapel of the Good Shepherd, the Workhouse and the Penitentiary on Blackwell's Island, the Asylum for the Insane on Ward's Island, the House of Refuge, the Children's Hospital, and the School for the Feeble-minded on Randall's Island, the Manhattan State Hospital for the Insane on Hart's Island, Bellevue Hospital and the adjoining Chapel of Christ the Consoler, the Harlem Reception Hospital, Gouverneur Hospital, the Nursery and Child's Hospital, the New York Home for Convalescents, the New York Infant Asylum, and the Home for Colored People, the House of Detention for Witnesses, the City Prison, called "The Tombs," the County Jail, called "Ludlow Street Jail," and Jefferson Market, Essex Market, Yorkville, Harlem, and Fordham Prisons. At all these stations our missionaries have conducted religious services every week, using the Book of Common Prayer in some places, especially at chapels connected with institutions, and at others a printed order of service in the form of a leaflet, prepared for the purpose under the sanction of the Ordinary of the

Diocese. At some of these places it is not practicable to hold services oftener than once a week, but at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd there are daily services, and they are well attended by men and women from the Almshouse. At Bellevue Hospital there are five services a week in the Chapel of Christ the Consoler. At the Tombs Prison there are four, and at the Ludlow Street Jail two services a week. But important as it is for the missionary to minister in the congregation, and sound out the Word of the Lord in Scripture reading and exhortation, it is plain that his usefulness largely depends upon the pastoral relation of sympathy and helpfulness which he establishes with individuals. No one knows this better than the missionary himself, but none the less we make it a rule to see that he is in no danger of forgetting it.

The separation of the Department of Public Charities from the Department of Correction, which went into effect January 1, 1896, has made no change in the system of our work in public institutions, but the division of such large and dissimilar responsibilities of the city government is one which must commend itself to every thoughtful citizen as a wise measure. We are glad to bear witness to the active and sympathetic interest with which the Commissioners of the old Board and of the new Boards have cheered our mission.

We have been cheered also by many tokens of earnest coöperation from other quarters. St. Elizabeth's Guild has continued to give inmates of the Almshouse a feast of good things on Thanksgiving Day and Christmas, and at other times to remember them—particularly the sick and the aged—with varied marks of kindness. Some twenty-five parishioners of both sexes from Grace-Emmanuel Church have consecrated their Sunday mornings to teaching classes of young people whose feeble minds have made them charity's wards on Randall's Island. Volunteer choirs from St. Andrew's Parish and Holy Trinity Parish, Harlem, and from other city parishes, have sung three Sundays of every month at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, and thus helped in no small degree to lift up the hearts of large congregations from the Almshouse. Not a few ladies and gentlemen, acting under the direction of the Archdeacon of New York, particularly those from Calvary Parish, have continued their weekly labor of love in visiting prisoners at the Tombs Prison and in joining in the two Sunday services conducted by our chaplain. Bands of volunteers, belonging to the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, have continued to meet once a week at the office of Mr. John Seely Ward, Jr., and then go out on errands of pity to hospitals and prisons. The Prison Guild has helped to provide choice vocal and instrumental music for our religious services on Sundays and week days at the Tombs Prison and Ludlow Street Jail. It has also given to women at the Tombs Prison, by the Warden's permission, the boon of an opportunity to engage in sewing, to temper their wretchedness and relieve their own or some fellow-prisoner's necessities so far as decent apparel can relieve them.

It would not surprise anyone who knew Mrs. Wynkoop, the founder and first president of the Prison Guild, to be told that the tidings of her sudden death last spring were received with a deep sense of bereavement by those of us whose privilege it had often been to see her, like light in a dark place, lingering in some prison corridor, before its iron doors, to reach caged souls within with some kindly message. Nor need we add that we shall not soon forget how much we owe to her rare example.

The summary of the Society's work, attached to this report, is as near an approach to a full exhibit of what has been accomplished during the past year as can well be made in a tabular statement. This summary shows that our missionaries ministered at 4,440 religious services, with an aggregate attendance of 294,228—that is to say, an average weekly congregation of 5,658; that they ministered the Holy Communion 376 times in public and 355 times in private; that the total number of those who received the Holy Communion was 7,937, though this number would be much smaller if those who received the Holy Communion more than once during the year were counted only once, instead of being counted as often as they communicated; that they have baptized 478 children and 106 adults, presented 233 candidates for confirmation, solemnized 35 marriages, officiated at 202 funerals, and made 56,972 visits, this including special visits to, and personal conversation with, inmates of hospitals, asylums, and prisons.

It has been said that "no man's imagination was ever vitally impressed by figures." It is not expected that these figures will disprove that statement. Such merely numerical reports of results never carry their full meaning on the surface. But they show at least what a wide battle-line the City Mission has formed in front of forces arrayed against righteousness and peace in this great city, even if they do not show the hand-to-hand struggle that tells of victory here and there for the Church, and of blessing for those whom she wins to her ways.

Details of baptisms and confirmations at chapels and institutions are as follows:

	Baptized.		Confirmed.
	Infants.	Adults.	
Chapel of the Messiah.....	107	4	38
St. Ambrose's Church....	32	2	27
Church of San Salvatore (Italian Mission).....	18	2	30
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....	19		
Chapel of the Good Shepherd (Almshouse).....		2	32
House of Refuge, Randall's Island.....	33	76	84
General School-room, Randall's Island.....			22
Infants' Hospital, Randall's Island.....	127	10	
Other Missionary Stations.....	142	10	
	478	106	233

In recalling these confirmation classes and the impressions which they gave those of us who stood beside them when they received the laying on of hands, we have good reason to believe that each presenter had been true to his trust by taking heed not alone to the importance of giving his candidates a painstaking and thorough course of instruction to illumine their minds, but also to the importance of giving them, under the divine blessing, a right preparation of the heart. And it is a significant fact, which shows something of what the City Mission is doing to prove its title to its name, that most of these two hundred and thirty-three candidates at the time of their confirmation were wrinkled men and women from the Almshouse, or boys and girls whose waywardness had led them to the reformatory, or others whose feebleness and

friendlessness had made them charges on the public care. And if this is some sign that missionary activity has wrought a good work for the Master, where the harvest is indeed plenteous and the laborers are few, there are other signs which only the missionary sees, and which, full of encouragement as they may be, cannot be set down in a table of statistics any more than a flash of light can be described by an array of figures. It is the experience of every one of our missionaries to hospitals for the sick, shelters for the poor and decrepit, asylums for unfortunates of unbalanced mind, reformatories for the young of unruly mood, workhouses and prisons for law-breakers of many kinds, that under the most unpromising appearances he has often found a genuine responsiveness to the Gospel's call as truly as a magnet moving among metal filings finds its own even in a mass of dirt. The gifted writer who refers in one of his books to "that fancy of Plato's of a man who had grown to maturity in some dark distance, and was brought on a sudden into the upper air to see the sun rise," may justly suggest to us by such a thought something that is not a fancy but a fact in the work of our City Mission Society. Who shall undertake to estimate not alone the number of children and others that the pastors and teachers at our chapels and mission houses have led out of darkness into light, but the number of men and women who have grown to maturity in vicious ignorance—that darkest of all dark distances—and opened their spiritual eyes for the first time, perhaps, in some asylum ward or prison cell to see the beauty of holiness? Certainly much good is done, and whether the results are plain to human view or sometimes hidden from it, the work is Christ's and the call to do it is His.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,
Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *September 15, 1896.*

JOURNAL OF THE CONVENTION

	Number of Services.	Aggregate Attendance.	Holy Communion, Public.	Holy Communion, Private.	Number of Persons Receiving Holy Communion.	BAPTISMS.		Number of Persons Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Visits Made by Missionaries.	Papers Distributed.	Books Distributed.	SUNDAY SCHOOL.		Number of Children Cared for in the Day Nursery.	Number of Children in the Kindergarten.	INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.		Number of Women and Children Sheltered in St. Barnabas' House.	Number of Lodgings Furnished at St. Barnabas' House.	Number of Meals Furnished in St. Barnabas' House (including number of meals sent to Day Nursery at God's Providence Mission, from St. Barnabas' House).
						Adults.	Children.							Teachers.	Aggregate Attend-ance.			Teachers.	Aggregate Attend-ance.			
September-October...	322	21,102	30	49	483	...	49	...	...	17	4,961	5,814	1,524	184	2,204	630	2,016	94	600	76	8,085	8,991
October-November...	449	28,157	35	39	781	6	29	...	7	23	6,568	6,347	1,906	309	3,450	683	2,461	27	722	53	9,114	8,046
November-December...	358	23,694	29	12	619	34	66	...	8	15	5,341	5,227	2,053	355	3,101	960	1,636	46	1,061	63	8,280	9,786
December-January...	429	31,661	35	56	997	44	31	114	3	26	6,176	5,440	1,441	326	3,859	1,116	1,853	57	1,099	80	9,272	9,410
January-February...	323	22,518	27	30	630	3	21	...	3	15	4,229	5,309	1,903	288	2,783	1,075	1,764	72	1,296	126	8,309	9,515
February-March...	375	29,121	32	24	723	3	28	...	2	15	3,787	5,885	2,045	282	2,628	1,378	1,589	96	1,491	119	9,576	10,462
March-April...	453	34,727	40	39	952	6	50	...	...	21	4,716	8,202	2,666	348	3,326	1,325	1,794	94	1,447	93	2,720	10,471
April-May...	355	23,006	30	23	538	3	46	...	...	2	4,817	6,365	1,644	266	2,488	1,325	1,986	66	984	178	2,604	10,461
May-June...	338	22,421	33	35	538	2	47	...	...	8	4,767	5,458	1,594	210	2,198	1,474	2,049	46	856	103	2,391	10,479
June-July...	401	24,384	33	30	595	2	29	...	...	11	4,062	7,071	2,303	202	1,818	1,498	1,176	24	622	172	1,923	8,316
July-August...	306	16,716	26	11	391	1	30	...	...	2	3,286	4,458	1,422	139	1,409	1,399	821	22	690	155	2,038	10,538
August-September...	301	16,721	26	7	451	...	30	...	...	4	4,262	3,676	1,375	116	1,427	1,502	1,031	21	468	185	7,626	10,512
	4,440	294,298	376	355	7,937	106	478	233	35	202	56,972	69,252	21,676	2,915	30,691	14,097	20,198	595	11,307	1,407	33,413	117,787

SEPTEMBER 16, 1895.

TO

SEPTEMBER 15, 1896.

The Rev. Dr. Bradley offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention accepts the report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, which has just been presented, and hereby places on record its fullest sympathy with the Society's aims, and its deep sense of the responsibility which rests on all the clergy and laity of the Diocese and on every good citizen to encourage and support the Society's work.

The Rev. Dr. Fairbairn presented the following report :

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The undersigned, in behalf of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, begs to submit the following report :

The College has been in successful operation the past year, with the usual number of students. Of the seventy young men who have been in attendance, all but two or three have joined us for the purpose of studying for holy orders. The number of those who have received their classical education in whole or in part, and who are now employed in the active work of the ministry, is about three hundred.

There is now a number of zealous young men who are faithfully attending to their duties in the College, and are also doing work in the neighborhood as lay readers and Sunday-school teachers. Their work, with that of the professors, is making the College a centre of religious influence. That work thus becomes an education, and leaves an influence on the character of these young men which will be felt when they shall have entered on the active work of the holy ministry.

Notwithstanding the great changes which have taken place in the character of collegiate education in the past thirty years, St. Stephen's still maintains a course of education which we hold is the best course for one who is to go from us to a theological school. Young men here are trained in the ancient languages, and in those sciences which are best fitted to form the mind and to fit the student for the intellectual duties of the sacred office. One of the Bishops of the Church, lately recognizing this, wrote to me : " I would like to have my men educated at St. Stephen's, on account of the course which you have. I am sorry that I have not appreciated before the value of your course." The old curriculum, in a large measure, continues to be the curriculum at St. Stephen's. The young men are trained thoroughly in the Greek Testament and in rhetoric and logic, and in the science of ethics and of the mind. In these subjects there is no choice allowed. That is the training which every one who exercises the ministry of preaching, as the French Bishop Dupanloup terms it, and the office of the cure of souls requires. They require the knowledge of the human soul and the manner of dealing with the intellectual and moral nature ; and they require a knowledge of the Greek of the New Testament, that they may know what is Christian revelation.

Two years ago a resolution was adopted by the Convention recommending a collection to be made for the benefit of the College. Only two or three parishes complied with the request. From the rest we have not heard. We have, of course, received in the past ten years some magnificent gifts. Possibly the College would not have been in existence to-day had we not been so generously dealt with. But it will require a hundred thousand dollars to establish us on such a foundation that we can pay the annual demands on us without borrowing at the bank. The Legislature, to protect the colleges of this State, has defined a college to be an institution of learning in which there are at least six professors exercising the functions of their office. We have five, and two instructors and one lecturer. Could our debt be paid, and the money which is required for interest be thus set free, we should be able to fulfil the requirements of the Legislature and to do the work with more ease and more success. There is still the opportunity to carry out the resolution of the Convention, and to do a great benefit to St. Stephen's College.

R. B. FAIRBAIRN,

Warden.

The Rev. Dr. Humphreys presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York beg leave to report that the funds intrusted to their care and the appropriations therefrom have been substantially as in other years.

In the endeavor to provide a more suitable support for some of the faithful, deserving, but underpaid clergymen in the diocese they have extended to five clergymen such help as they felt warranted from the limited income at their disposal.

A detailed account of the amounts of these funds and the nature of their investment, as well as the appropriations made from them, will appear in the Treasurer's Report herewith appended.

The resignation of the Rev. Dr. Seabury, who had served this Board so long and so faithfully as its Secretary, was accepted with great regret. Suitable resolutions were adopted, and ordered to be placed upon the minutes of the Board, of their grateful sense of his faithful service and their sincere regret at the loss of his valued help and counsel.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. LANDON HUMPHREYS,

Secretary.

THE PAROCHIAL FUND,
IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY DUDLEY, *Treasurer.*

Dr.	General Account.	Cr.
To Balance from Old Account.....	\$1 70	
To 1 seal press and seal	3 50	\$8 98
Apr. 1. To satisfaction piece, Holmes bond and mortgage.....	3 00	45 21
May 2. To rent of safe in M. S. Deposit Co... To amount invested in the Albert C. Morris B. & M. on 515 W. 145th St. 3,435 05	5 00	85 87
July To amount drawn to invest on bond and mortgage as above.....	1,400 00	32 33
Balance.	193 80	
Total	\$5,042 05	3,435 05
<i>Securities on Hand.</i>		
Albert C. Morris bond and mtge. on 515 W. 145th St., 5% J. & J.	\$4,835 05	
Savings Banks. {	Manhattan S. Institution ..	188 48
	Greenwich S. Bank.....	416 79
	Inst. for S. of M. Clerks....	464 19
<i>Rectory Aid Account.</i>		
To amount of interest in Albert C. Morris bond and mortgage, 515 W. 145th St.....	\$3,435 05	
To amount invested in A. C. Morris bond and mortgage	1,400 00	
Bond and mortgage of Albert C. Morris.....	\$4,835 05	
Manhattan Savings Institution.....	188 48	
Greenwich Savings Bank	416 79	
Institution for Savings of Merchants' Clerks. 464 18		
Balance.....	1,088 91	
Total.....	\$5,923 96	
<i>By gift from Church of the Annunciation.</i>		
Jan. 21. By Savings Bank interest due Jan. 1..		\$8 98
Feb. 27. By 6 months' interest on Holmes mortgage, 32 W. 52d St.		45 21
Mar. 31. By 2 months' interest on Holmes mortgage, 32 W. 52d St.		85 87
By amount of interest in the Holmes mortgage		32 33
July 8. By 6 months' interest from I. S. of M. C. and Greenwich Sav. Bank		3,435 05
By amounts drawn from Sav. Banks to invest in A. C. Morris bond and mortgage	1,400 00	34 61
Total.....	\$5,042 05	
<i>By Balance from Old Account.....</i>		
By gift from Ch. of the Annunciation		\$881 89
By Savings Bank interest.....		8 98
By 6 mos. int., Holmes M., 32 W. 52d.		45 22
By 2 mos. int., Holmes M., 32 W. 52d.		85 88
By amt. of int. in Holmes B. & M.		32 33
By 6 mos. int. in Holmes B. & M.		3,435 05
By 6 mos. int. in Greenwich Sav. Bk.		11 33
By amounts drawn from Sav. Banks to invest in bonds and mortgage....	1,400 00	23 28
Total.....		\$5,923 96

Dr.

ST. CLEMENT'S CHURCH, TOUCEY FUND.

Dr.			Cr.
1896, Mar. 15.	To Cash paid Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.	\$171 25	
July	To Cash to inv. in B. & M. of J. B. Pine	5,000 00	
Sept. 15.	To Cash paid Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.	88 24	
	Total.....	\$5,259 49	
	<i>Securities on Hand.</i>		
	B. & M. of J. J. Riker, \$2,312.50, 4% J. & J., 298 Lex. Av.		
	B. & M. of J. B. Pine, extended B. & M., 4½% J. & J.,		
	102 E. 30th St., for \$5,000.		
Jan.	2. By 6 mos. int., Riker mtge. on 298 Lexington Ave.....		\$46 25
	By 6 mos. int., Holmes mtge. on 32 W. 52d St.....		125 00
Mar. 31.	By 2 mos. int., Holmes mtge. on 32 W. 52d St.....		41 99
July	By principal sum of Holmes B. & M.,		5,000 00
	By 6 mos. int., Riker M., 298 Lex. Av.		46 25
	Total.....		\$5,259 49

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, AMENIA UNION, N. Y.

Dr.			Cr.
1896, Mar. 15.	To John Knibloe, Treasurer, income of Lambert, Hitchcock, and Sherman		
July	Funds to date.....	\$109 00	
	To Cash drawn to invest in A. C. Morris bond and mortgage.....	7,900 00	
Sept. 15.	John Knibloe, income of three trusts.	126 63	
	Total.....	\$8,135 63	
	<i>On Hand.</i>		
	Interest in bond and mtge. of Albert C. Morris to extent of \$7,900, 5% J. & J. on 515 W. 145th St.		
1896, Jan. Feb.	By Savings Banks interest for 3 mos. 32 W. 52d St.....		\$59 00
Mar. 31.	By 2 months' interest, Holmes mtge., 32 W. 52d St.....		50 00
July 7.	By principal of Holmes mtge.....		8 63
	By 6 months' interest, Savings Banks.		2,000 00
	By principal sum in Savings Banks..		118 00
	Total.....		5,900 00
			\$8,135 63

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH.

Dr.			Cr.
1895, Sept. July	To Cash pd. Rev. H. C. Bishop, ½-yr. int. mortgage of A. C. Morris.....	\$197 12	
Sept. 15.	To Cash pd. Rev. H. C. Bishop, ½-yr. int.	8,300 00	
	Total.....	167 65	
	<i>On Hand.</i>		
	Interest in bond and mtge. of Albert C. Morris at 5% on \$8,300 at 55 W. 145th St.		
1895, Dec.	4. By 6 months' interest at 4½% on 138 E. 15th St., D. Maguire bond and mtge.		\$197 12
1896, May	6. By 5 months and 3 days interest on above bond and mortgage.....		167 65
	By principal sum of above bond and mortgage.....		8,300 00
	Total.....		\$8,664 77

JOHN JAY FUND IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY DUDLEY, Treasurer.		Dr.
To Cash paid for 1 share of stock of the Bank of America	\$216 00	
Balance	189 00	
Total	\$405 00	
On Hand.—Three shares of the capital stock of bank, the result of the bank contracting its stock from 300,000 to 150,000 shares. No. of Certificate, A 482. Book in Inst. for the Sav. of Mer. Clerks, No. 81,388.		
TRUSTEES OF THE GRAHAM FUND IN ACCOUNT WITH HENRY DUDLEY, Treasurer.		
1896, Apr. 16.	To Cash Appropriation No. 1	\$125 00
	“ “ “ “ No. 2	125 00
24.	“ “ “ “ No. 4	125 00
	“ “ “ “ No. 5	125 00
	“ “ “ “ No. 6	125 00
Sept. 15.	“ “ “ “ No. 1	125 00
	“ “ “ “ No. 2	125 00
	“ “ “ “ No. 4	125 00
	“ “ “ “ No. 5	125 00
	“ “ “ “ No. 6	125 00
July	To amount drawn to invest in Morris B. & M., 5½ J. & J. on 515 W. 145th St. 1,129 90	
	To amount drawn from Newburgh Sav. Bank to invest in A. C. Morris bond and mortgage	3,000 00
Total	\$5,379 90	
Securities on Hand.		
Bon and Mortgages—		
J. J. Riker, 4½ J. & J., 298 Lexington Ave.	\$9,687 50	
E. M. Bracher, 4½ J. and J., 15 W. 70th St.	12,000 00	
J. B. Pine, 4½ 19th, J. and J. on 102 E. 30th St.	10,000 00	
Alb. C. Morris, 5½ 9th, J. and J. on 515 W. 145th St. 4,129 90		
NEW YORK, Sept. 21, 1896.		
HENRY DUDLEY, Treasurer.		
Accounts and securities examined and found correct.		
WM. ALEX. SMITH, Auditing Committee.		

On motion of Mr. S. P. Nash the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. Edward A. Quintard and Mr. Wm. Alex. Smith as Trustees of the Parochial Fund, to succeed themselves for the next three years; and the Secretary having reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly, the Chair announced that Messrs. Quintard and Smith had been duly elected.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the fund in their hands is \$196,844.79, which is invested as follows:

New York Central and Hudson River Debentures.....	\$55,000 00
United States Bond (4%, 1907)	1,000 00
Chicago and Western Indiana R.R. Bonds.....	11,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R.R. Bonds (34), costing	31,463 75
Bonds and Mortgages on improved city property.....	95,000 00
Cash.....	3,381 04
	<u>\$196,844 79</u>

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 East 22d Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows:

Bonds and Mortgages on improved city prop- erty.....	\$24,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R.R. Bonds (5), costing.....	4,528 75
Cash in Continental Trust Company.....	19,466 01*— <u>\$47,994 76</u>

The Income Account is as follows:

Balance, September 24, 1895.....	\$461 89
Interest on Mortgages.....	5,115 84
Interest on United States Bond.....	40 00
Interest on New York Central and Hudson River Debentures.....	2,750 00
Interest on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R.R. Bonds.....	1,360 00
Interest on Chicago and Western Indiana R.R. Bonds.....	660 00
Interest, N. Y. Life Ins. and Trust Co.:	
Dec. 31, 1895.....	\$135 48
June 30, 1896.....	111 52— 247 00—
Assessments on Parishes.....	3,124 35
Loans.....	5,350 00
	<u>\$19,109 08</u>

* Of this amount, \$18,000 has been engaged for investment on October 1, 1896.

Cr.

Bishop's salary	\$12,500 00
Printing, accountant, etc	20 20
Loans repaid	5,350 00
Balance	1,238 88
	\$19,109 08

The Episcopal Residence Fund is as follows :

Balance, September 24, 1895.....	\$46,229 36
Interest received (Mortgages)	\$1,362 36
“ “ (Railroad Bonds, etc.).....	403 04— 1,765 40
	\$47,994 76

Investments.

Bonds and Mortgages on improved city property.....	\$24,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R.R. Bonds	
(5), costing	4,528 75
Cash Balance	19,466 01*
	\$47,994 76

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, but, no additions having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1897. The Trustees therefore recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby, authorized to assess the parishes of the diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,	} Trustees.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,	
G. S. BOWDOIN,	
JNO. McL. NASH,	

September 24, 1896.

On motion, the resolution appended to the report authorizing an assessment for the coming year was adopted.

The Rev. John M. Chew presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION.

The Committee appointed at the last Convention to consider the drafting of forms of certificates required by the amended laws of the State of New York governing the incorporation of churches respectfully report, and present here-

* Of this amount, \$18,000 has been engaged for investment on October 1, 1896.

with forms of such certificates, namely, four forms numbered 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively, No. 1 being that required by Section 31, No. 2 being that required by Section 34, No. 3 being that required by Section 35, and No. 4 being that required by Section 36 of Article II. of the Act of the Legislature passed May 25, 1895, to take effect October 1, 1895, entitled "An Act in Relation to Religious Corporations, constituting Chapter 42 of the General Laws of the State of New York."

The Committee recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee appointed at the last Convention to consider the drafting of forms of certificates required by the amended laws of the State of New York governing the incorporation of churches be accepted, and the forms of certificates presented by this Committee approved, and such certificates remitted to such Committee with power to direct that the same be printed and distributed for use in the Diocese after such correction, if any, as may prove requisite to make them more precisely conform to the provisions for the incorporation and government of Protestant Episcopal Parishes and Churches contained in the Act of 1895 known as the Act in Relation to Religious Corporations, constituting Chapter 42 of the General Laws of this State.

JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, *Chairman*.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.

THOS. R. HARRIS.

Dated, NEW YORK, *September 30, 1896.*

On motion, the resolution recommended by the committee was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Delano C. Calvin the committee was continued, with instructions to confer with the new committee appointed on a similar subject this morning.

The Rev. Chas. F. Canedy, D.D., read the following communication :

To the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of New York and to the Clerical and Lay Delegates of the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

The undersigned members of the Diocese of New York beg leave to call your attention to a brief statement of facts, and to ask the adoption of the resolutions appended.

In response to a letter from the Bishop of New York the Rev. Drs. Greer, Van DeWater, Bradley, and McGrew, and Mr. John W. Wood assembled as a committee on April 21, 1896, to consider a project for the formation of a Church Army, or similar organization, along the lines followed by the Church of England Army, as proposed by Col. H. H. Hadley, Superintendent of the Rescue Mission of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

This Committee resolved to refer the whole subject to the Parochial Missions Society for the United States, of which the Bishop of New York is President. That Society named a special committee, who considered the plan in detail as proposed, and, after suggesting various modifications, reported the

amended scheme to a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Society at its office on May 5th, at which the President of the Society presided. The following resolutions were adopted :

Resolved, That this Committee begs to express its cordial sympathy with some such experimental test of the value of the Church Army methods as may be undertaken under the auspices of the Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, and along the lines proposed in the Report of the Committee.

And, after further discussion, it was—

Resolved, That the whole subject of the Church Army be referred to a committee consisting of both committees already appointed—the Committee of the Parochial Missions Society and the Committee appointed by the Bishop, together with such clergy and laity as they may see fit to call to their counsel—this Committee to report at the Diocesan Convention.

At the same meeting the special Committee of the Parochial Missions Society was named. The Joint Committee was enlarged to include the Rev. Drs. Rainsford, Walpole Warren, Grant, Canedy, and Kinsolving, and Mr. Robert Graham. At a meeting of the Joint Committee, held at St. Bartholomew's Parish House by the courtesy of the Rector, on May 27th, when the scheme prepared by Colonel Hadley was again taken up and considered in detail—

It was moved, That the Committee hereby authorize the publication of the pamphlet annexed for the temporary guidance of Colonel Hadley in doing such tentative work as will enable the Committee to report favorably, or otherwise, on the Church Army scheme at the Diocesan Convention of the Diocese of New York in September, 1896. This was carried.

It was further—

Resolved, That Colonel Hadley be appointed Military Director of the United States Church Army, until the next meeting of the Diocesan Convention.

Resolved, That the Military Director be requested to report in writing to the Secretary of the Parochial Missions Society at least once every fortnight between now and the time of the meeting of the Diocesan Convention. Said report to include all work attempted, accomplished, or planned, and the progress made.

The pamphlet to which reference is made declares that the object of the United States Church Army is, "To win and save souls; add them to the Church; multiply the Rector's facilities for doing all needed kinds of missionary and rescue work, and provide, by training, suitable workers to carry out the methods adopted."

"The PRINCIPLES" are defined as, "*Loyalty to Christ and His Church*, deprecating and, so far as possible, counteracting methods which refer to the Church and her sacraments as non-essential to or unnecessary for salvation."

Under the title, "Authority and Executive," is the following paragraph : "The Church, as represented by her Rector in the parish where there is a United States Church Army Post, shall have direction of the religious

teachings and methods of the United States Army in his parish." And under "Army Direction" it is asserted: "All matters pertaining to the military direction and control of the United States Church Army shall be under the command and supervision of a layman of the Church, who shall be designated Military Director and shall appoint his own assistants and personal staff.

"He shall prepare and adopt rules and regulations for the government of the United States Church Army, issue all general and special orders, and decide all matters of discipline, placing or removal of troops, starting of posts, formation of companies, selection of uniforms and tactics, and control all publications: guided at all times by the advice and counsel of the Church."

Under "Rules and Regulations," "The Rector's Relation to the Army" is defined as follows: "No Post shall be established or continued in any parish without the written consent of the Rector thereof, and when established he shall control it, subject to the United States Church Army Rules and Regulations. Before the Post is established a written agreement shall be made between the Rector and the Military Director as to all details."

So much for the tentative aims and methods.

Fortnightly reports to date have been received from the Military Director, giving (1) interesting particulars of a visit to England and participation in the work of the Church of England Army, which has happily proved itself the pioneer in all useful and beneficent methods of reaching the religiously indifferent and hostile, the helpless and needy, and the outcasts of city and country; (2) giving details of largely attended tent services on the beach at Asbury Park, N. J., held by the written consent of the Rector of the Parish; (3) of conferences with several of the clergy and laity of Philadelphia and other cities in regard to opportunities for work; (4) of encouraging sums of money subscribed; and (5) of plans for the future.

The Joint Committee believes that too short a period has elapsed, especially in view of the season of the year, to fully test the value of this new organization. There has been, according to all testimony, an evident blessing upon the work during the summer. Initial difficulties and discouragements have been bravely conquered.

It seems to the Committee that the particular kind of evangelistic work contemplated by the plan herewith submitted involves an organization that must be general and not merely diocesan. Even what has already been accomplished, as reported to the Parochial Missions Society, has touched the Dioceses of New York, Western New York, Pennsylvania, Newark, and Pittsburgh.

The Committee is convinced that such an undertaking as this now promises to be requires the constant and undivided care of a competent clerical Superintendent and a Board of Management representing the regular missionary system of the Church.

The Parochial Missions Society, as a general society, has cheerfully fostered the new organization until the date of the meeting of this Convention.

The Joint Committee is therefore constrained to ask the Parochial Missions Society for the United States to make the Church Army a distinct department of its work.

Furthermore, the Joint Committee, sympathizing as it does with every well-

intentioned effort to carry the Gospel of salvation to those as yet not reached by the ordinary instrumentalities of the Church, recommends the adoption of the following resolutions :

I. *Resolved*, That a special committee be appointed, consisting of five clergymen and four laymen, to give, on behalf of this Diocese, subject to the approval of the Bishop and in conjunction with the Parochial Missions Society, such advice and counsel and such encouragement and aid as are within their power to the organization known as the United States Church Army.

II. *Resolved*, That the committee thus formed be instructed to report, in detail, to the next Convention.

III. *Resolved*, That this Convention hereby authorizes the further and cautious adaptation of this movement, under a Clerical Director, as a supplement to existing parochial agencies, whenever and wherever the Bishop and the Rector or Minister in Charge, acting with the advice and concurrence of the committee herewith provided for, shall deem advisable.

(Signed,)

E. A. BRADLEY.

E. WALPOLE WARREN.

C. F. CANEDY.

JOHN W. WOOD.

ROBERT GRAHAM.

On motion, the question was taken on each resolution separately, and all three were adopted.

The Chair appointed as such committee the following persons :

The Rev. Drs. Van DeWater, Parks, Greer, Canedy, and Harris ; and Messrs. Charles H. Russell, George Zabriskie, Samuel A. Blatchford, and Irving Grinnell.

The Rev. Dr. Tiffany, the Archdeacon of New York, presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE RELATIONS OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK AND THE CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

The Committee appointed in accordance with the following resolution, adopted at the last Diocesan Convention, viz.:

Resolved, That a committee of seven be appointed to inquire into the workings of the Archdeaconry of New York and the City Mission Society, to consider their relations to one another, with a view of establishing these relations on a more satisfactory basis, and to report to the next Diocesan Convention, beg leave to report as follows :

It seems proper at the outset of this report to mention—

1. That a committee appointed by the Bishop of New York, in accordance with a resolution adopted at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York, May

7, 1889, to consider and report the legal objections, if any, to the consolidation or merging of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society with the Archdeaconry of New York, reported that the legal objections to such a consolidation or merging were insuperable, (*a*) because the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society is an incorporated body exercising the powers, carrying on the duties, and subject to the responsibilities of trustees having a large amount of trust funds and property in its custody, and (*b*) because it conducts much charitable work in the City of New York not in the nature of missionary effort, and not subject to the jurisdiction or within the scope of the powers of the Archdeaconry.

2. That a committee appointed by the Bishop, in accordance with a resolution adopted at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York, December 1, 1890, to consider and report a plan by which the members may be brought into more close and intimate relations with the Archdeaconry work of City Missions and to the acceptance of a more definite responsibility for that which is the common cure of all the Clergy and of all Church people, and to consider and report a scheme for legally uniting and consolidating the work and corporation of the City Mission with that of the Archdeaconry of New York, reported that, on account of the fiduciary relation which the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society sustains to the donors of a large amount of property held by it in trust, a consolidation of that Society with the Archdeaconry is impracticable, and that the Committee can find no way by which the relations of the two bodies can be made more intimate except by a closer personal coöperation of the members of the Archdeaconry with the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

In view of the legal objections referred to in the above-mentioned reports, the Committee gave no consideration to any plan of consolidation. But one of the questions which it carefully considered was the question whether it would be likely to establish the relations of the Archdeaconry and the City Mission Society on a more satisfactory basis if the City Mission Society should transfer all its revenues to the Archdeaconry and give up its work in order to let the Archdeaconry carry it on. And the conclusion which the Committee reached was the conviction that such a plan, however free it might be from legal difficulties, would be open to equally grave objections.

The Act that incorporated the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society was passed April 9, 1833. That Act declares the objects of the Society to be, "to provide by building, purchase, hiring, or otherwise, at different points in the City of New York, churches in which seats shall be free, and mission-houses for the poor and afflicted; and also to provide suitable clergymen and other persons to act as missionaries and assistants in and about the said churches and mission-houses." For sixty-three years the Society has been engaged in doing the work for which it was incorporated. And for thirty-two years—viz., since 1864, the year in which the Mission to Public Institutions in the City of New York became a part of the City Mission Society—it has carried on missionary work in the public hospitals, asylums, and prisons of the city. As is well known, the growth of the Society's prosperity and usefulness has been large. It now has seven chapels in which it ministers to congregations

of the poor, two of the chapels being connected with public institutions. It has two mission-houses and one parish house besides other houses, and a large amount of trust funds. It employs twelve or more missionaries and many more lay-helpers. It maintains religious services every week in all the hospitals and asylums that are under the direction of the Department of Public Charities: in the asylums for the insane on islands in East River, in the work-houses and prisons that are under the direction of the Department of Correction, and also in the House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents on Randall's Island. Its missionaries have held during the year 1894-95 4,073 services, with an aggregate attendance of 286,151. Its annual income from all sources is about \$50,000.

It is reasonable to suppose that no small part of the Society's usefulness has been due to the form of its organization and the methods of its management; and it is also reasonable to suppose that the generous support of the clergy and laity, the gifts of chapels and mission-houses, and the bequests of trust funds which it has received, have been due to the confidence of its benefactors in the system of its administration. That system has had a long trial and has proved its value. It is a system that guarantees efficiency. The Bishop of the Diocese is the President of the Society. All the missionaries are nominated to him for his approval. The Executive Committee, charged with the duty of carrying on the work of the Society, is composed of the Bishop, the two clerical and two lay vice-presidents, the secretary, six elected clergymen, and twelve elected laymen. Every year the Society reports to the Diocesan Convention, and it has received many expressions of the Convention's approval.

To ask such an organization to dispense with its executive committee, to lay down the work to which it stands pledged and continue its existence simply to hold property and receive money for the Archdeaconry to use, would be to ask something which seems to be a moral if not a legal evasion of a trust. Nor does the Committee believe that the canon creating the Archdeaconry contemplates such action. Canon XVIII., Sec. 3 (II.), provides that "It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such missionary work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits," etc. And what is meant by the words "to conduct and provide for such missionary work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits"? Surely it does not mean that the Archdeaconry of New York fails to comply with the canon unless it carries on all the missionary work that is carried on within its limits. It does not mean that the City Mission Society, or the Church Missionary Society for Seamen, or the Church Mission to Deaf-mutes, or the Rectors and Vestries of parishes that maintain mission chapels and mission-houses should stop all their missionary work and turn over their funds to the Archdeaconry, in order that the Archdeaconry may do the work for them. The canon means simply what it says. The Archdeaconry shall "conduct and provide for such missionary work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits." In other words, it is not required to conduct work which it does not undertake nor to undertake work for which it is unable to provide. Nor does this interpretation of the canon prevent the City Mission Society from considering itself an agency of the Archdeaconry and reporting to it, with a view to mutual coöperation and harmony in the

furtherance of common aims. And, in the opinion of the undersigned, it is practicable for the Archdeaconry to make use of the City Mission Society and for the City Mission Society to make use of the Archdeaconry in such a way as to carry into effect the provisions of the canon without any radical change of organization or of working methods. The establishment of the relations of the Archdeaconry and the City Mission Society on a more satisfactory basis than they are at present simply demands an arrangement of concerted action and mutual helpfulness. And as it is necessary that the City Mission Society, on account of its charter and fiduciary responsibility, should retain its organization, the only way in which such an arrangement can be effected is to bring that organization and that of the Archdeaconry into working harmony by means of a common administration. The two organizations have a similarity of administration highly favorable to such a plan of mutual coöperation in missionary work. As the members of the Archdeaconry are the clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three lay delegates from each parish, and as the members of the City Mission Society are the clergy of New York whose congregations make an annual contribution to its objects; of patrons paying to the treasurer one hundred dollars, or more, at one time; of life members, paying twenty-five dollars, or more, at one time; and of annual subscribers of not less than five dollars, it is evident that the two organizations have a strong similarity in the matter of membership. The Bishop is at the head of each. Each has an executive committee of clergymen and laymen. Each reports to the Diocesan Convention, which is the Board of Diocesan Missions.

In the opinion of the undersigned the relations of the Archdeaconry and of the City Mission Society would be placed upon a perfectly satisfactory basis if the following suggestions were adopted by both, viz.:

1. The Archdeacon to be, *ex-officio*, the First Vice-President of the City Mission Society.

2. The City Mission Society to report to the Archdeaconry as a part of the Archdeaconry, and as one of its agencies.

3. In order to avoid asking city parishes to increase the number of their annual collections for missions, efforts to be made by the Archdeaconry to increase the interest of Church people in diocesan missions as carried on by the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Fund, already duly incorporated and recognized as a branch of Archdeaconry work, to the end that the fund for the same may be increased, and that some part of the fund may be available for church extension and for ministering to congregations in foreign languages in the city, under the direction of the Archdeaconry, after making due provision for work outside of the city.

4. City parishes of large resources to be requested to pledge certain yearly appropriations for church extension and for mission services in foreign languages in the city, under the direction of the Archdeaconry.

The undersigned beg leave, therefore, to recommend the adoption of the following resolution, viz.:

Resolved, That the foregoing suggestions be communicated to the Archdeaconry of New York and to the City Mission Society, with a recommendation

that they appoint a committee of conference to consider them, and to take such action as they may deem best after receiving its report.

The Committee respectfully asks to be discharged.

C. C. TIFFANY,
Archdeacon of New York.
 PHILIP A. H. BROWN.
 GEO. F. NELSON.
 JAMES POTT.
 ANSON PHELPS STOKES.
 EDMUND L. BAYLIES.

The Rev. George R. Van DeWater, D.D., in behalf of the Chairman of the same Committee, presented the following minority report :

To the Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., Bishop of New York, for the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

As Chairman of the Committee appointed by the last Diocesan Convention "to inquire into the workings of the Archdeaconry of New York and the City Mission Society, to consider their relations to one another with the view of establishing these relations on a more satisfactory basis," I respectfully report that the Committee held several meetings before I left the Diocese on March 25, 1896, without arriving at any agreement ; and I herewith present my own Minority Report :

The "Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society of New York" was organized September, 1831.

The following month, at the Diocesan Convention, Bishop Onderdonk, in his address, gave his cordial approval to the proposed work, because it "was formed on principles in perfect accordance with the Canons of the Church." "Every step," said he, "has been taken with my full approbation, and the Society now waits to know whether the Convention will give them that authority to act in a portion of the Missionary Concern of the Diocese, without which all operations in the premises must be irregular, and therefore would not be thought of by this Society." (Page 34, Journal, 1831.)

Acting on this advice, the Convention forthwith, on motion,

Resolved, That so much of the Missionary Concern of this Diocese as relates to the City of New York be committed, until further pleasure of this Convention, to the Protestant Episcopal Mission Society of New York. (Page 55, Journal, 1831.)

In 1832 the Missionary of the Society, the Rev. S. C. Cutter, reported to the Convention that the work thus inaugurated had a "two-fold object. The first," said he, "was to open a church for the benefit of the poorest part of our Episcopal population, in which they may be at no expense for the support of public worship, and next, to send a missionary to visit and instruct the poor in their habitations."

In 1833 the Society was incorporated by Act of the Legislature of New

York. The Act stated : " The objects of said Society are declared to be, to provide by building, purchase, hiring, or otherwise, at different points in the City of New York, churches in which seats shall be free, and mission-houses for the poor and afflicted ; and also to provide suitable clergymen and other persons to act as missionaries and assistants in and about the said churches and mission houses."

With these objects in view, the Society established various churches, many of which in the course of time became self-supporting.

After the field first marked out had been so successfully occupied, the Society was led by the providence of God to take up the public institutions of the City and the adjacent Islands (Fiftieth Annual Report of P. E. C. M. S.). This work had formerly been prosecuted by the " Protestant Episcopal Mission to the Public Institutions."

From year to year the Society, acting under the resolution of 1831, and under the law of the State, has made remarkable progress until, according to its Sixty-fourth Annual Report, it has a staff of clergy and officers that held in one year over 4,000 services, with an aggregate attendance of over 236,000.

Such, in brief, is the status of the City Mission Society. Let us now glance at the Archdeaconry.

Canon XVIII., entitled " Of the Diocesan Missionary Society," was adopted eight years ago. This Canon provides as follows : Section 3, sub-section (II.), " It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such missionary work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same."

As the Bishop has the power—Section 3, sub-section (III.)—to nominate the Executive Officer of the Archdeaconry, it will be seen that, if the above clause was carried out, it would insure attention to every portion of the Diocese, would place the missionary work in the hands of the Bishop, and make him responsible for the same. This clause is practically and absolutely a dead letter in the Archdeaconry of New York.

Section 3, sub-section (II.), " [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries." So far as the Archdeaconry of New York is concerned, it has not made one nomination to the Bishop or fixed the salary of a single missionary within its limits.

Section 3, sub-section (II.), " [3] to have full management of its funds." This alludes to the funds as provided for in paragraph (1) ; that being a dead letter in the Archdeaconry of New York, this also is necessarily the same.

Section 3, sub-section (II.), " [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities, and the results of missionary work, be collected and preserved." A most important and necessary work, which the Archdeaconry of New York has never attempted.

Section 3, sub-section (III.), provides that, " The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop and confirmed by the Archdeaconry." It shall be his duty, " (1) to superintend all the work conducted by the Archdeaconry ; (2) to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions." As the Archdeaconry of New York does not sup-

port the Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions, it naturally follows that its representative officer has no control over them ; and, further, he cannot comply with (3), which requires him to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry.

The same canon (XVIII.) provides in Section 4 for a "Diocesan Board of Managers," "which board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, secretaries and treasurers, and also five clergymen and five laymen." This committee—sub-section (II.), has power "[1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by, each Archdeaconry ; [2] to devise general plans for making missionary work more effective, and developing a greater missionary interest throughout the Diocese ; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report."

At the last Diocesan Convention this Committee reported, page 39, Journal : "The Archdeaconry of New York does not bear the same relation to the missionary work carried on within its territory as the other Archdeacons of the Diocese." This was putting it very plainly ; and yet it would have been equally true to say that the Archdeaconry of New York is scarcely filling the requirements of the canon in any particular.

And the reason is that, despite the canon, the City Mission Society, which is a private corporation and receives and disburses the funds supplied by the Churchmen of New York for mission work in this city, holds itself independent of the Archdeaconry of New York, created by and responsible to the Diocesan Convention for the purpose of carrying on this work, and thereby hinders it from doing the work the canon commands it to do.

In other words, the City Mission Society, standing on the resolution of 1831, has not submitted to Canon XVIII., although the Convention has expressed its "further pleasure" by the enactment of that canon.

Your Committee have been appointed "to consider the relations of the Archdeaconry to the City Mission Society, with a view to establishing these relations on a more satisfactory basis." I believe that by adhering to the canon a "satisfactory basis" can be reached. It remains for the Convention to put in active operation in the Archdeaconry of New York the system that has proved satisfactory in all the other Archdeacons of the Diocese—the system that has lately been so happily inaugurated in the city of Boston, where a private corporation formerly held the field ; a system that, if it be inaugurated in the Archdeaconry of New York, will put the City Mission work on the only true basis—that of conformity to law and to the principles of ecclesiastical authority that are inherent in the constitution³ of the Church ; and, being founded on the right basis, the work may be expected to flourish more prosperously in the future than in the past.

I have no disposition to recommend any course of action that would conflict with the charter of the City Mission Society, or would interfere with its administration of its property or funds. I simply desire to suggest some method by which, on the one hand, the mission work of the city may be officially carried on by the Archdeaconry under the direction of the Bishop, in conformity with the law of the Diocese ; and, on the other, the valuable co-

operation of the Society may be enjoyed by the Archdeaconry without infringement of the rights of the Society. Accordingly, as a member of your Committee, I recommend that the appointment of missionaries and other persons who carry on work of a missionary nature in connection with the churches, chapels, and other buildings belonging to and maintained by the City Mission Society be relinquished by the Society to the Archdeaconry of New York, representing the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese, and that all such persons and their work be under his direction and control ; that the use of the churches, chapels, and mission-houses, and other buildings belonging to the Society and employed in missionary work, be given to the Archdeacon for the purpose of his work, without disturbing the Society's ownership of its property or its management of its funds ; and that the income of the Society be used by it in maintaining and repairing the buildings which belong to it, and in paying the stipends of missionaries whose work shall be connected with such buildings. .

Your Committee are advised, by competent legal opinion, that such an arrangement as I have suggested is not open to objection in point of law.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY Y. SATTERLEE.

The Rev. W. S. Emery offered the following resolution, which was not adopted :

Resolved, That the resolution of the Report of the Committee on the Relations of the City Mission Society and the Archdeaconry be laid upon the table until the next meeting.

The question being on the resolution appended to the report, it was adopted.

The Rev. Charles F. Canedy gave notice that he would present to-morrow the following proposed addition to Canon XIII.

Add a section, to be called Sec. B, as follows :

It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees, of such vacant Parish, when they have reached substantial agreement in the choice of a Rector, to give notice thereof, together with the name of the nominee, to the Bishop of the Diocese, at least thirty days before they proceed to an election.

The Rev. F. M. S. Taylor offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That a committee of two clergymen be appointed by the Bishop to confer with the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen in relation to a modification of the statements required to be made by clergymen applying for relief from that fund.

The Chair appointed as such committee the Rev. F. M. S. Taylor and the Rev. Chas. F. Hoffman, D.D.

On motion, the Convention adjourned until Thursday at ten o'clock.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *October 1, 1896.*

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Bridgman, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York ; the Rev. H. M. Barbour, Rector of the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York ; the Rev. John R. Lambert, Rector of Christ Church, Red Hook ; the Rev. John Williams, Assistant Minister of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York ; and the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of Convention.

The Bishop took the chair, and the Minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The calling of the names of members not present on the first day was dispensed with, and all such persons were requested to send their names to the Secretary's desk.

The Rev. Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange, offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That immediately after recess this Convention shall proceed to sit as the Board of Diocesan Missions.

The Rev. Dr. Richey presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON A RETIRING FUND FOR THE CLERGY.

The Committee appointed at the last Diocesan Convention to take into consideration the subject of a retiring fund for the clergy beg leave to report :

That three plans have been before them for the creation of a fund adequate to the need felt for the honorable retiring of the reverend clergy on a basis somewhat similar to that which the State has provided for in the retiring of officers in the army and navy, and prevails in municipal affairs for the pensioning of civic officials after the time for active duty has ceased ; but none of the propositions presented for their consideration seemed to them to further the special object which your committee felt bound to keep steadily in view in dealing with the matter committed to them.

It was hoped that the fund already in existence for the relief of the Aged and Infirm Clergy might be still further enlarged in its scope beyond the provisions lately made to aid the clergy in the securing of life insurance, and the generous offer made to facilitate the retirement of rectors of parishes by sup-

plementing the amount given by the vestry to enable the incumbent to retire when no longer able to discharge with efficiency the duties imposed upon him. After consultation with the treasurer, it was found that the fund was not in a condition to bear any extension of its benefits beyond that which it had already undertaken.

When it was suggested to your committee that the Clergymen's Retiring Fund, now incorporated under the laws of the State of New York, might in time be enlarged beyond the narrow limits to which its operation is now confined, through the encouraging of an increase of voluntary contributions on the part of the laity, the difficulty at once presented itself that it is utterly beyond the reach of a large and increasing number of the clergy to put aside annually out of their limited incomes, amounting in a multitude of cases to some five hundred dollars per annum, even the small amount required to avail themselves of the benefits of that association. Nor did it appear reasonable to expect that men who have not sufficient to maintain their families should take it upon themselves to make provision for the future while they have not enough to meet the wants of the present. When Trustees of the Parochial Fund, some years ago, were led to make a careful examination of the condition of the clergy throughout the Diocese, they were surprised that no inconsiderable number of the clergy had even less than five hundred dollars per annum for their support.

It was urged upon your committee by an expert in matters of life insurance that, by the insuring of the lives of fifty of the clergy, not over forty years of age, in the "Optional Endowment," or "Special Income" plan, a fund might be created which, at the end of twenty years, when the insured shall have reached the age of sixty, would secure to each of the fifty an annual income of seven hundred dollars, and the entire "reserve" go to create a sinking fund which, on the maturing of the policies, would amount to not less than five hundred and fifty thousand dollars, an amount sufficient to yield an income of twenty-seven thousand dollars, enough to insure the lives of the Clergy, on reaching the age of forty, for many years to come. The proposer generously offered to interest the laity in the carrying of this plan into execution, and entertained no doubt of his being able to raise the thirty thousand dollars needed annually to carry it to a successful issue.

While of the opinion that, in a wealthy Diocese like New York, it might be worth while to accept the offer so generously made, your Committee believe that the time has come in the history of the American Church to mark the close of the century by an appeal to all its baptized members to fulfil the injunction of the Apostle, "Let him that is taught in the Word go shares with him that teacheth, in all manner of good things. For he that soweth to the flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption, but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life eternal." A grave objection to many of the efforts made to improve the financial condition of the clerical estate is that they come in a form which the clergy, consistent with their professional honor and self-respect, cannot willingly accept. Why should the clergy be called upon to receive, under the form of a dole or charity, the maintenance which, in other professional callings, is acknowledged as a due for services rendered and benefits bestowed? If the State acknowledges the moral obligation which rests upon

it to provide not only for its judiciary, but for its police force, when the time comes for them to retire from active service, it is surely not less of the nature of a moral obligation on the part of the Church to acknowledge in an honorable way the services of the men who, in consecrating themselves to her service, have deliberately put aside the pursuit of wealth. Quibble and dispute about the law of the tithe as we may, it means practically that the claims of the clergy to be made partakers of the "good things" of the faithful, is of the nature of a right, based upon the principle of moral obligation, and is not a thing to be left to the whim or caprice of the party who is the recipient of the benefit.

Your committee is persuaded that there is no unwillingness on the part of the laity to make every needful provision for the honorable maintenance of the reverend clergy when the time has arrived for them to be relieved of the burden of parochial care. It only needs some well devised scheme of a general nature to accomplish the end. Let the dioceses go on, as they have been doing, in making provision for special needs in cases of sickness and infirmity, for the care of widows and orphans; but what is required for a retiring fund which will insure to every member of the profession when he arrives at a time of life to be relieved from active duty on an adequate pension, is the creation of a general fund based upon the ratio of the baptized members of the whole Church and approximating in amount at least to a million dollars. Why should the heads of families not be called upon to make a thank offering for the education and training of their children? What care, what patience, what systematic work, what diligence in the training of the young of the flock! It is not the grace given that is under consideration—that is without money and without price—but the disciplining, the training of the life bestowed by an order of men who have consecrated their lives to such a work and not to secular education. When the secular press of the day is pleading for the aged, and lamenting the loss of natural care in the case of children for their parents, shall it be that the Church will refuse to listen to the voice of the venerable presbyters who complain that in the rush of a time which measures all things by immediate results they have no chance of preferment when younger men are ready to take their place? And what better time is there to remedy the evil than the present, when we need to bewail our shortcomings in the days that are past, and see to it that the new century which is fast approaching shall find us, when it dawns upon us, with our loins girded and our lights burning.

In view of the considerations now presented, your Committee would recommend the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on the Retiring Fund for the Clergy be requested to present to the next Annual Convention of the Diocese a scheme for the creation of a general fund to be sent to the Diocese, with a view to combined action before the meeting of the next General Convention. All of which is submitted.

THOMAS RICHEY,
Chairman.

The question being on the resolution appended to the report, it was adopted.

The Secretary reported to the Convention the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX. :

NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. OCTAVIUS APPELEGATE, D.D.		Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	
Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.		Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.	
Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.		Mr. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	
Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.		Mr. HERMAN C. VON POST.	

NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.		Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.	
Rev. E. A. BRADLEY, D.D.		Mr. D. C. CALVIN.	
Rev. J. W. BROWN, D.D.		Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.	
Rev. P. A. H. BROWN.		Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.	
Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.		Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.	
Rev. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.		Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.	
Rev. J. P. PETERS, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D.		Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	
Rev. GEO. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	

On motion of the Secretary, the rule of order requiring the calling of the names of clergy and parishes at the election was suspended.

The Chair gave notice that Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt begged leave to withdraw his name from the list of nominations for the Standing Committee.

The Rev. John W. Brown, D.D., withdrew his name from the list of nominations for the Federate Council.

The hour for election having arrived, the Convention proceeded to ballot for members of the Standing Committee and for Deputies to the Federate Council.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted by a rising vote :

Resolved, That in the judgment of the Convention it is now timely that an Episcopal residence be provided for the Diocese, and that to this end a Committee be appointed to confer with the Trustees of the Cathedral and with the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund regarding the erection of such residence upon the grounds of the Cathedral or elsewhere, and the appropriation toward the same of the amount in the hands of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund arising from the sale of the former residence in 22d Street.

Resolved, That this Committee report to the next Convention the result of such conference, with the plan which may be agreed upon for accomplishing the project.

The Chair appointed as such committee the following :

The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.,
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller,
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan,
Mr. W. Watts Sherman.

Mr. James Pott presented the following reports :

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

DR.

CR.

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Sept. 13, 1895.	To Balance on Hand...\$1,860 22
	Receipts from 73
	Parishes, 1894-95. 1,287 79
	Receipts from 60
	Parishes, 1895-96. 999 73
	U. S. Trust Co.... 750 00
	Interest on Investments 375 00
	Total.....\$5,272 74

<i>Payments.</i>	
Sept. 27, 1896.	By Mileage to Clergy.. \$207 53
	Printing, Post, etc. 113 86
	Expenses of Convention (Ch. of the Holy Trinity). 600 00
	Expenses of Delegates to General Convention..... 179 87
	General Convention (Assessment).... 1,161 00
	Printing and Distributing Journal 1,058 50
	Salaries:
	Sec. of Convent'n 600 00
	Sec. Stand'g Com.
	(1895, \$83.33,
	1896, \$250.00)— 333 33
	Registrar.. 250 00
	Balance on Hand.. 768 65
	Total... ..\$5,272 74

Investments :

Bond and Mortgage, \$7,500
U. S. Trust Company, 750—\$8,250.

E. & O. E.

NEW YORK, *Sept. 27, 1896.*

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer.*

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same, and compared the payments with vouchers, and find the same to be correct, and that there is a balance at the credit of the fund of \$768.65, and that there is invested on bond and mortgage the sum of \$7,500, and on deposit at United States Trust Company the sum of \$750.

GEO. A. CROCKER.

J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.

Report

OF THE SANDS FUND.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH SANDS FUND.

DR.

CR.

1895, Oct. 22.	To Interest..... \$75 00
1896, Apr. 21.	" 75 00
	Total.....\$150 00

1895, Oct. 22.	By Bishop Potter..... \$75 00
1896, Apr. 21.	" 75 00
	Total.....\$150 00

Investment B. and M., 2783 Eighth Ave., \$3,000 at 5%.

H. C. POTTER.

THOS. R. HARRIS.

J. McL. NASH.

JAMES POTT.

On nomination by the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., and Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes were elected Deputies to the Missionary Council.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN.

Reviewing the work of the Society for the past year the Managers feel justified in reporting substantial development and progress.

For specific information as to the details of the year's operations, reference is made to the accompanying reports of the Missionaries and Treasurer.

The reports of the Missionaries show great faithfulness and devotion in their work ; and in their statements, and still more in what these statements signify rather than express, they exhibit results of which the Society may well be proud.

The attendances at the reading-rooms during the year were as follows: At 341 West Street about 45,000 ; at 34 Pike Street about 22,000 ; at 21 Coenties Slip about 40,000 ; making a total of about 107,000, or an average of about 292 a day.

The persons attending the mission services during the same period numbered about 30,000.

The number of letters addressed to the care of the Society aggregated some 2,900, and the number of letters written at the rooms were about 7,700.

Few words suffice to present thus briefly the statement of these facts, but volumes would fail to tell the glowing story which these same facts import.

The expenses for the year aggregate \$13,519.78, while the income has been but \$10,975.67, leaving a deficiency of \$2,544.11, which has been met by drawing upon the principal of the permanent fund to that extent exhausted.

Here, then, we are brought face to face once more with this serious problem of revenue. Our institution and its work are to abide. Who doubts it ? And with fields white for the harvest who of us would now advise retrenchment or abandonment ? But ends are reached through means, and the burden rests upon us to devise measures to turn the hearts of generous givers toward our work and our treasury.

The contributions for the year from different churches aggregate \$2,560.00, showing, as compared with the previous year, a decrease of \$427.46, and of the amount so given a large proportion was contributed by three churches alone.

Naturally the Society looks to the churches for a large part of its support, and it finds justification for the claim in the consideration that while the larger and richer churches have moved to up-town stations, our mission churches remain in the old places, with doors wide open, tendering their gracious offices to the humble masses, who would otherwise be almost debarred from church ministrations and influences.

Earnest measures need to be taken to call the attention of the churches to

our Society's effective work and its needs, and to enlist their hearty sympathy and coöperation.

Owing to the increasing number of vessels finding wharfage at the Erie Basin, in Brooklyn, it has been deemed advisable to extend the work of the Society in that direction. Action was accordingly taken by the Society during the year authorizing the sale of the bulkhead property on the East River, and the removal of the Floating Church to the Erie Basin. None of these plans, however, have yet been fully executed, and religious services, growing in interest and fruitfulness, are still held in the Bethel at the old station, about which, in the mind of every member of the Society, cluster so many grateful associations.

As to our work, then, and the progress made in it, there is no room for doubt or misgiving. Not that there has been no serious question of policy or management, no doubt or difficulty to settle; but for each occasion there have been found earnest minds and skilful hands, and the work goes on widening like the sea.

We use this figure of extending influence advisedly. The personal objects of our Society's special efforts are changing and restless elements, between whom and a settled parish congregation there can be no comparison. A sailor from England or Norway may visit one of our city stations only once, but the occasion is an eventful one for him. Some kindly act, some winged word has touched him there and he is a new man. "I am not a mere waif on the sea of life," he says. "A noble Christian institution holds me in its regard, and I will be worthy of it!" And in this mind he leaves us, and we never see him again; but he goes forth from us about the world, a missionary for righteousness, and no limit can be given to the results of the good work thus begun in him.

This is not simply an imaginary picture. There are doubtless many such instances. The work which is done here under our eyes, which we touch with our hands, and of which we are a part, is certainly noble and encouraging, and justifies our claims for recognition and support. But beyond our sight there is yet this other field, wide spreading and beneficent, touching with its borders the remotest parts of the world, wherein, could our vision penetrate the distance, we should find springing up some of the richest fruits of our labors.

Before closing it is eminently fitting that grateful mention should be made of Mr. John Davenport, the Rev. Arthur Brooks, D.D., and Mr. John D. Jones, who during the year departed this life. Mr. Davenport, a lay Vice-President at the time of his death, was one of the original founders and managers of the Society, and during half a century ministered with heart and hand to the best interests of the Society, and left his name inscribed upon its records as the founder of the Davenport Fund.

Dr. Brooks, at the time of his decease one of the clerical Vice-Presidents of the Society, and in faithful service long connected with its management, had been for many years the eminent and revered rector of the Church of the Incarnation in this city. He whose name is a synonym for rectitude and fidelity needs no praises from us.

Mr. Jones, guiding with marked success large business interests and enterprises, was modest, unpretentious, wise, strong, and good in life, and is to be remembered by the Society for his many years of generous benefactions.

SUMMARY OF WORK FOR THE YEAR.

Total number of services	602
Total attendance at services	30,193
Baptisms.....	34
Burials.....	51
Marriages	23
Visits at the reading-rooms.....	107,146
Letters written by sailors and boatmen in the reading-rooms .	7,740
Letters received in care of the Missions.....	2,926
Bibles, in various languages, distributed	265
Testaments distributed.....	491
Prayer Books distributed.....	372
Visits made by Missionaries and Colporteurs to vessels and sailors' boarding-houses.....	11,461
Temperance pledge signatures.....	364

The Committee on the General Theological Seminary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The undersigned beg to report that the General Theological Seminary continues in the same flourishing condition in which it has been for the past few years. The depreciation of property would have somewhat embarrassed the Seminary, but the large legacy of the Rev. William Eigenbrodt, D.D., saved it from any trouble, and on the return of prosperous times will no doubt become a source of revenue, and a means of enlarging the work of the Seminary.

The real value of such an institution is the theological education which it gives ; and in this respect the General Seminary is doing a valuable work, and is enlarging the course of instruction. In the past year a new instructor was added to the corps of professors. Philosophy and moral theology are now taught as part of the knowledge which should belong to a clergyman, to one who has the cure of souls, and who undertakes to form public opinion. No doubt, the General Theological Seminary will go on enlarging her course, and theological students will find the necessary instruction and knowledge in every subject which it becomes the Church to teach.

The Committee have great pleasure in expressing their confidence in the Seminary as a centre of theological learning, where young men may be prepared to meet the world on all the questions which are now agitating it.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. B. FAIRBAIRN,
CHARLES F. CANEDY,
WINTHROP SARGENT.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That a Committee of seven be appointed to arrange for a Quiet

Hour for Convention and such other special meeting as may be desired, and also to make suitable provision for the entertainment of the members of Convention.

The Chair appointed as such Committee :

The Rev. Pascal Harrower,
The Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.,
The Rev. J. Nevett Steele,
The Rev. Prescott Evarts,
Mr. George Zabriskie,
Mr. Theo. K. Gibbs,
Mr. Robert B. Suckley.

Mr. Ironside, lay delegate for St. Clement's Church, offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention learns with deep regret of the withdrawal at his own request of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt from candidacy for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, and hereby expresses its sincere appreciation of his able and faithful service in the interests of the Church in this Diocese and in all good works in the community.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Canedy the proposed amendment to Canon XIII., presented by him at yesterday's session, was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution, viz.:

Resolved, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the Fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

Resolved, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1896-97 be one per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

On motion the resolutions contained in the report were adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Canedy offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Special Committee on a Retiring Fund for the Clergy be requested to inquire into the feasibility of so administering the Fund to facilitate Life Insurance for Clergymen that the same may create a Diocesan Clergy Pension Fund.

The Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.

The Special Committee to which was referred the suggestions contained in the Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen as to the change in the date of the annual collection, respectfully reports,

That it has considered the question, and would offer the following resolution :

Resolved, That Section 5 of Canon XIX. be amended by striking out the words: "on the annual Thanksgiving Day," and substituting therefor the words: "on Christmas Day," so that the first paragraph of the section shall read :

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. S. Coffey the resolution appended to the report was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Archdeacon of Westchester offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be and are hereby tendered to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of the Church of the Heavenly Rest for the use of the Church and Parish House.

Mr. John A. Beall offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Inspectors of Election presented their reports as follows :

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	117
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	110
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.....	104
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.....	89

The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	62
The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.....	60
The Rev. Chas. F. Canedy, D.D.....	52
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.....	2

Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	108
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	108
Mr. Stephen P. Nash.....	112
Mr. Herman C. Von Post.....	109
Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt.....	11

A. B. CARVER, } *Inspectors.*
 THEO. K. GIBBS, }

LAY VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast	47
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.....	37
The Rev. John W. Brown, D.D.....	25
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.....	10
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	45
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.....	36
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	33
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.....	1

Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	36
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	45
Mr. Stephen P. Nash.....	47
Mr. J. V. V. Olcott.....	17
Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt.....	4
Mr. Herman C. Von Post.....	38
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.....	1
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.....	1

W. H. BENJAMIN, } *Inspectors.*
 JOHN H. GLOVER, }

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
 The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
 The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
 The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
 Mr. Stephen P. Nash.
 Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
 Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.
 Mr. Herman C. Von Post.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR DEPUTIES TO FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast.....	116
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.....	80
The Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.....	88
The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.....	25
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown.....	66
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	95
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.....	103
The Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.....	79
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.....	72
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	91
The Rev. Geo. R. Vandewater, D.D.....	91
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	96
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.....	1
The Rev. Thomas H. Sill.....	1

Mr. John A. Beall.....	67
Mr. D. C. Calvin.....	87
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	103
Mr. Thomas Egleston.....	79
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	92
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	74
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	99
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	96
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	78
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	56
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	66

GEORGE C. COX, }
 ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE FOR DEPUTIES TO FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast.....	46
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.....	33
The Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.....	40
The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.....	15
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown.....	24
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	36
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.....	43
The Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.....	29
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.....	18
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	37
The Rev. Geo. R. Vandewater, D.D.....	36
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	37
The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.....	1

Mr. John A. Beall.....	20
Mr. D. C. Calvin.....	38

Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	38
Mr. Thomas Egleston.....	40
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	40
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	29
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	42
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	41
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	32
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	23
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	21

PRESCOTT EVARTS, }
ELIHU CHAUNCEY, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

DEPUTIES TO THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.
The Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
The Rev. G. R. Van de Water, D.D.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. G. Macculloch Miller.
Mr. Thomas Egleston.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Mr. Douglas Merritt.

The Rev. Dr. McGrew offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be and are hereby tendered to the officers and members of the Church Club for placing their beautiful club rooms at the disposal of the members of the Convention during the current session.

On motion the Convention took a recess for one hour.

On reassembling after recess the Convention proceeded to sit as the Board of Missions.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Receipts.

Sept. 21, 1895	To Balance on Hand.....	\$1,376 18
	“ Received from Church.....	7,429 46
	“ “ “ Individuals.....	3,385 00
	“ “ “ Interest.....	250 00
		<u>\$12,440 64</u>

Payments.

Sept. 27, 1896	To Archdeacons of Dutchess.....	\$2,050 00
	“ “ “ Orange.....	3,150 00
	“ “ “ Westchester.....	3,060 00
	“ “ “ Richmond.....	800 00
	Stipends paid direct.....	410 00
	Paid Loan 1895	2,000 00
	Interest on Loans.....	74 86
	Expense Circulars.....	33 72
	Balance on Hand.....	922 06
		<u>\$12,440 64</u>

To Balance, \$922.06.

Invested, \$5,000 on bond and mortgage.

JAMES POTT,
Treasurer.

Examined and found correct.

(Signed,) J. McL. NASH.
HENRY J. CAMMANN.

The total receipts for Diocesan Missions are as follows :

From Archdeacons of Dutchess.....	\$823 00
“ “ “ Westchester.....	1,272 00
“ “ “ Orange.....	526 00
“ “ “ Richmond.....	610 00
“ “ “ New York.....	10,815 00
	<u>\$14,046 00</u>

Receipts for City Missionary Society, \$58,190, of which \$12,764.08 were received from legacies.

The Rev. Dr. Tiffany, Archdeacon of New York, presented the following report :

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions respectfully report as follows :

1. The Archdeacon of Dutchess reports that missionary work has been carried on during the past year at the same stations (8) that were reported last September. Four changes have been made in the list of missionaries. Rev. Frederick Thompson has had charge of St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, since last January at a stipend of \$500, a saving of \$450 annually to the treasury of the Archdeaconry. Rev. John Tunis, Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook, cared for St. Peter's Church, Lithgow, from last November to the time of his death in August. His work was genuine and thorough, like the man himself. Rev. E. V. Evans became missionary in charge of St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, last winter, and this old parish is in better condition than it has been for many years. Since last Lent the lay missionary at Stone House has had the charge of work at Hopewell Junction, succeeding Rev. H. O. Ladd. The people of Hopewell have offered to raise \$200 or \$300 annually, that, with the help of Archdeaconry funds, they may have a resident missionary. During the summer Mr. R. H. Brooks, a layman of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, has held service on Sundays in St. Mark's Church, Carthage Landing. He has been successful in awakening an interest that may lead to arrangements for permanent service at this point. The work of Mr. Burdick at Dover Plains is commended, from which mission \$100 are sent every year to the Treasurer of the Archdeaconry. Glenham, Pine Plains and Stone House bear witness to the faithful labors of the missionaries in charge. This Archdeaconry has suffered from the business depression of the past year, but at all the mission stations there has been a steady advance, and a marked absence of friction between pastor and people.

Last winter Grace Church, Millbrook, became independent of Archdeaconry help, relieving the treasury by \$200 annually. With this amount added to the \$450 saved by new arrangements at Pleasant Valley, it is hoped to begin at once a larger work in the Harlem Valley at Pawling, Wassaic, Amenia and Millerton. The Harlem Valley project must, however, wait till better times. This work will be undertaken as soon as possible.

The Diocese, as well as this Archdeaconry, has been saddened by the death of Rev. John Tunis, Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook, and Missionary in Charge of St. Peter's Church, Lithgow. He was a man of rare intellectual gifts, and his charming personality won all hearts. He was a pastor of untiring energy, and ready and wise in his sympathy—one of those who give more than men expect from them. Those who were privileged to know him intimately grieve over the early close of his life, already very fertile of results, and promising so much for Christ and the Church.

2. The Archdeacon of Orange reports that notwithstanding the stringency of the times, in a financial aspect, all work has been maintained in a high state

of efficiency during the past year. During seven months an itinerant was employed who sought out the scattered sheep in villages and hamlets outside of parochial and regular mission limits, and ministered to them the Word of God and the Sacraments. The salary of this itinerant was raised almost wholly from special subscriptions entirely apart from the missionary funds, and from offerings of the Women's Auxiliary of this Archdeaconry.

As signs of progress may be mentioned the purchase of a most desirable lot adjoining the church property at Rosendale, Ulster County, and the entire payment for it by the local congregation; the repainting within and without of St. Peter's Church, Stone Ridge, and the discharge of these additional expenses by the local congregation. Summer services have been again maintained at Big Indian and Mead's Mount in the Catskills, and at Greenwood Lake Mission, without one cent of expense to the missionary funds. The Archdeacon of Westchester spent his summer holidays at Big Indian during August, and officiated regularly in the neat Chapel of St. Bartholomew. Both here and at Mead's Mount the church buildings have been erected and are kept up without calling for any aid from our mission funds.

At Marlborough, the local congregation, in spite of hard times, has raised sufficient money during the past year to enable it to dispense with a portion of the missionary stipend for the year to come. At the end of next year Warwick expects to become entirely self-supporting. It received but fifty dollars this year. The policy of the Archdeaconry is to constantly encourage self-support, and to use the funds hereby released to the opening up of such new work as may justify the undertaking.

Since the last report, the Rev. John Anketell has been appointed as missionary to Walden, and the Rev. F. N. Strader to Ellenville. The Rev. Octavius Applegate, Jr., has been transferred to the Diocese of New Hampshire. A most faithful priest and successful worker, his departure is greatly regretted. The Rev. F. Washburn has resigned the care of the Mission at Liberty.

The dedication of the new Sanitarium at Liberty will occur on the 14th of November, and the prospect of its employment of a resident chaplain may make possible the utilization of his services for necessary ministrations in the Parish Church at Liberty.

3. The Archdeacon of Westchester reports that the work of the year has not been without encouragement. Though let and hindered as to the comfort of their administration by the tardiness of offerings and a shrinkage in their income, the work has not been lessened, or the zeal of the missionary clergy abated. The ground covered in this Archdeaconry is large, and in two of its counties, Rockland and Putnam, the Church, as yet, is not strong. In Putnam County, however, there are two instances of a method by which Diocesan Missions can be efficiently served worthy of their consideration. The Rev. Dr. Thompson of Garrison's, sustains and ministers to two stations outside of his parish church, and the Rev. Mr. Heartfield of Brewster, with the assistance of Mr. Meldrum, Missionary at Patterson, successfully carries on two vigorous Missions. Two remarkable cases of the extinguishment of debt are reported in two of their Missions. Sixteen years ago, the Rev. Thomas Stephens took charge of the Mission in Rockland County of St. Paul's, Spring Valley, and St. John's, New City. A debt of about \$2,000 rested on the property at Spring

Valley. By strenuous effort, with self-denial on the part of the Rector depriving him of proper support through all these years, the debt has been paid, and the church property put in excellent condition. After a careful inspection made of church and grounds, we now ask that the Bishop consecrate the church at an early date. The other case, that of St. John's, Lewisboro, reflects great credit on their missionary, the Rev. C. M. Selleck. A loan of \$1,500 made in 1884 by the Church Building Commission, besides several notes, which encumbered the property, will be met by the first of the year as reported by Mr. Selleck. Too high praise and honor cannot be accorded to these clergymen and their faithful laity, who have so nobly seconded their efforts. Two valuable Church properties have thus been saved to the Diocese. The spiritual work, too, is growing in both places. Mr. Selleck writes that at Lewisboro "the numbers are highly encouraging, and the Mission at South Salem is in a flourishing condition." The Rev. Mr. Masker, of St. Luke's Church, Haverstraw, Rockland County, reports some severe losses during the year. The Senior Warden, Mr. William G. Wattson, was murdered in his office at Weehawken. He had, during his residence within the parish, shown a keen interest in all its affairs; his taking off was a sad blow to both the Church and the community. While the parish is poor, there is deep interest in the services. Mr. Masker regularly serves the Mission at Tompkins' Cove. The Archdeaconry would acknowledge its indebtedness to the Cathedral Mission for services at the Chapel of the House of the Good Shepherd, the past summer. At Lake Mahopac, Kent Cliffs and Richardville, Putnam County, the Rev. Mr. Sutcliffe is holding the ground with but little encouragement. The seasons at the lake have of late been less prosperous. At Kent Cliffs there have been many removals, but at Richardville the congregations are larger and much interested in the ministrations of the Church. The new chapel at Sherwood Park, West Mt. Vernon, opened on the Feast of the Purification last winter under the charge of the Rector of the Ascension, Mt. Vernon, and served by his assistant, the Rev. Mr. Butler, ministers to an increasing number of people in that neighborhood. The excellent work of the Church of the Redeemer, Pelham, is commended. The Rev. Mr. Bolton was full of courage when he built his new church. There was urgent need, and he met it. It should not be forgotten that this effort entailed on the Rector and his Vestry a heavy burden in meeting interest and paying the debt. A large amount of the care in this Archdeaconry has to be expended in the supplementing of the salaries of the rectors of feeble parishes. Their work could not go on without this. But until this Archdeaconry is freed from this responsibility, or funds increase, new and promising openings may not be entered. The Archdeaconry this year has lost a faithful priest and missionary. The Archdeacon begs leave to quote the tribute to the Rev. Dr. Gibson contained in his annual report: "It becomes our first duty in this, our annual report, to record the sudden death of one of our honored and beloved clergy, the Rev. J. Breckinridge Gibson, D.D. Dr. Gibson had been placed in charge of St. George's Mission, Williamsbridge. In his brief ministry there, he had shown rare wisdom and devoted zeal in gathering scattered souls, and making men to be of one mind in that Mission. His was a consecrated ministry, bearing from the Church and its altar the fire of love to his work, and amongst his people. A young man of the Baptist

faith, confirmed at the Visitation of the Bishop last fall, expressed the universal feeling as to Dr. Gibson: 'The life of our good Rector is a gracious benediction in the Chapel and community.' Dr. Gibson had been ill for several weeks through April and May. His recovery from an attack of malarial fever was slow. His great desire was to renew his work on the first Sunday in June. This he was able to do. After morning service and the Celebration of the Holy Communion on Sunday, June 7th, he was to attend the funeral of his oldest parishioner in the early afternoon. Going to the house, and while vesting for that office, he suddenly fainted, soon became unconscious, and died an hour later. Those of us who had the privilege of Dr. Gibson's friendship, and knew his mind, shared the feeling that this sudden call, while at work for his Master, was just what he would have most desired. Like Enoch, he walked with God; and he was not, for God took him. And we are sure, that in the history of the old Southern Missionary Convocation, of which body he was the honored Dean, and in this Archdeaconry, the memories of our brother departed will be ever felt—breathing the fragrance of a loving life, uttering the power of a consecrated ministry."

4. The Archdeacon of Richmond reports that the Mission Stations are as follows: Concord and Garrettson's, Rev. H. N. Lawrence; Erastina, Rev. Edward Bell; Tottenville and Prince's Bay, Rev. F. Welham; Eltingville and New Dorp, Rev. C. P. Wilson.

The number of changes among the incumbents of the Mission Stations makes it difficult to give an accurate report of their condition.

Mr. Lawrence has had charge of Concord and Garrettson's for only a few weeks, and as the records of his predecessors are very deficient he can make only a partial report. There is every prospect of growth and improvement in the two Missions under his charge, their past progress having been prevented by the absence of proper care.

Erastina continues to hold its own under the Rev. Mr. Bell. The services have been regularly held, and though the attendance is not large there is an earnest spirit among the supporters of the work that promises well for the future.

St. Stephen's, Tottenville, under the Rev. Mr. Welham, has made satisfactory progress. There has been some trouble in the relations between the Mission at Prince's Bay, so that no accurate report can be given; but it would seem as if there were every prospect of a vigorous life in both the Stations when they are ready to work together.

The Rev. C. P. Wilson has had charge of the Missions at Eltingville and New Dorp, and his report indicates faithful work, with prospects of steady growth in the future.

The general condition of the Archdeaconry is encouraging, and it is hoped that the coming year will show decided improvement, as the present missionaries seem likely to remain at their posts permanently.

5. The Archdeacon of New York reports that the Archdeaconry of New York has during the year since the last Diocesan Convention completed its organization by the election of an Executive Committee, and entered actively on its special work of Church extension and Mission work among foreign-speaking people in the City of New York. Its work among foreign-speaking peoples in

the city has been chiefly carried on through the agency of those parishes which have hitherto labored in this department of Church work, and which have generally put under the supervision of the Archdeacon their special Missions of this character.

Of these Missions those carried on by St. Bartholomew Parish (now under the superintendence of the Archdeacon of New York) are the most considerable. This parish maintains an Oriental, a Scandinavian, and a Chinese Mission, which have been regularly visited by the Archdeacon, and concerning which he submits the following brief report: Missionaries, 3; Congregations, average, 200; Communicants, 275; Salaries and expenses, \$6,250. Calvary Parish carries on through its Archdeaconry Committee a large and valuable work among the Armenians, under the charge of Mr. N. S. Hagopian, which has been visited and addressed from time to time by the Archdeacon. It is maintained by Calvary Archdeaconry Committee at the cost of \$750 annually. In addition to this work among the Armenians by the Archdeaconry Committee of Calvary Church, an extensive and valuable work in the prisons and charitable institutions of the city is carried on by them.

The Archdeaconry Committee of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, has, under the direction of the Archdeacon, done much valuable work in systematic and constant weekly visiting of the female wards of the City Hospital, Blackwell's Island, furnishing delicacies for the sick, obtaining places for the convalescent, and furnishing a choir once a month for the Communion service by the Chaplain. One hundred persons visited each week is reported. An interesting Chinese Sunday-school is also conducted by the members of St. Andrew's, Harlem.

An Archdeaconry Committee has also been organized in the Church of the Incarnation, which will devote its energies to Church extension among the colored population.

An attempt has been made to resuscitate Church work among the Spanish-speaking population, formerly carried on by the Church of St. Iago. It has not been largely successful, but has accomplished a measure of good.

The Archdeaconry soon found its attention called to the work of Church extension in the newer districts of the city beyond the Harlem River. The result has been the establishment of a mission for colored people at 611 East 158th Street, a region thickly settled by several thousand negroes, for whose religious wants no special provision had been made by any religious communion. This mission is cared for by a candidate for holy orders under the Archdeacon. A commodious hall has been rented and regular Church and Sunday-school services are held. There are 51 families in attendance; 25 communicants; 79 Sunday-school scholars; 9 Sunday-school teachers. Since February, 1896, 92 sermons and addresses have been delivered; 1,104 visits have been paid; 6 baptisms have been performed; and 23 burial services. The mission is wholly dependent for support on the Archdeaconry.

The promising and interesting Mission of St. George's at Williamsbridge has been taken in charge by the Archdeaconry, and regularly supplied with services since the lamented death of Rev. Dr. Gibson.

To increase and strengthen this work in so important a situation, and to maintain the Colored Mission, large and generous response from parishes as

well as isolated individuals is requisite, in order to keep the Church abreast with the growing needs of the population in the rapidly growing districts of the enlarged city boundaries.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Westchester the Rt. Rev. Dr. Gailor, the Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee, was invited to a seat beside the President. On being presented by the President to the Convention, he made a brief address.

Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck, the Archdeacon of Westchester, offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to the establishment of closer relations between the Missionary work of the Diocese, other than city Missions, and those by whom it is sustained be referred to a committee of five to sit during the recess and to report to the next Convention.

The Chair appointed as such committee :

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.,
 The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.,
 The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,
 Mr. James Pott,
 Mr. Irving Grinnell.

The Rev. Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange, offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the sum of \$16,000 be appropriated for missionary work in the Diocese outside of the limits of the City of New York, and that \$9,000 be appropriated to missionary work within the limits of the Archdeaconry of New York, and that said sum be apportioned as follows :

From Archdeaconry of Dutchess.....	\$1,000
“ “ “ Orange.....	1,200
“ “ “ Westchester.....	2,000
“ “ “ Richmond.....	1,000
“ “ “ New York.....	19,800

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange, the ballot was dispensed with and the following persons were elected as members of the Board of Missions :

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	Mr. A. P. Stokes.
The Rev. J. Selden Spencer.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.	Mr. James Pott.
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.

Mr. S. P. Nash presented the following

Report

FROM THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred the proposed amendment to the canon regulating the day for taking up the Collection for the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, respectfully report that they recommend the following amendment to Sec. 5 of Canon XIX. : insert "or on Christmas Day," after "Thanksgiving Day," and after "next following" add "either of those days," so that the Canon shall read, "on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days."

On motion the amendment recommended by the Committee was adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck, Archdeacon of Westchester, the following resolution of thanks was adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be given to the Secretary and his Assistants for their able and efficient services.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange, it was resolved that after the approval of the minutes and the concluding prayers the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes were read by the Secretary and approved.

The concluding prayers having been said, the Bishop dismissed the Convention with the Blessing of Peace.

HENRY C. POTTER,
Bishop of New York.

Attest :

THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary of Convention.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

Grace, mercy and peace be multiplied among you, and upon all the Israel of God !

It is made my duty, by canonical provision, as it is, most surely, my privilege, to report to you my official acts during the past year, and, in the language of the canon,* to address you “in general,” concerning “all matters tending to throw light on the affairs of the diocese.”

In compliance with this provision, I beg to state that the sum of these official acts has been as follows :

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATION AND ACTS.

1894.—*Nov. 4.*—At the Church of the Ascension, Esopus, confirmed *sixteen*.

1895.—*Sept. 29, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, White Plains, preached.

P. M.—At Insane Asylum, White Plains, preached.

Sept. 30, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice that the name of Guy Carlton Lee had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese, in accordance with his request.

Received from Bishop of Massachusetts notice that the name of Arthur Vernon Woodworth had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

From Oct. 2 to Oct. 22, inclusive.—In attendance upon the General Convention at Minneapolis.

Oct. 6, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Consecration of St. Clement's Church, St. Paul, Minnesota, preached.

Evening.—At Christ Church, St. Paul, preached.

Oct. 7, Monday.—Received from the Assistant Bishop of Southern Ohio notice of the deposition of the Rev. Dwight Benton, Jr., Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 6, § ii.

* Title I., Canon 20, Section ii., p. 81, of the Digest.

Oct. 13, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Cathedral, Faribault, preached.

P. M.—At the Chapel of the Divinity School, Faribault, delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Mary's School, Faribault, delivered an address.

Oct. 15, Tuesday.—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition of the Rev. Charles H. Baggs, Presbyter, under Title II., Canon 5, § i.; and that the names of John Mattocks and Charles M. Kirk had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders; and that the names of J. A. Mackey and N. J. Wilkins had been removed from the list of Postulants.

Oct. 16, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Minneapolis, delivered an address.

Oct. 17, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, delivered an address.

Oct. 20, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Duluth, Minnesota, preached.

Oct. 24, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Northern California notice that the name of Charles Hitchcock had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese, in accordance with his request.

Oct. 27, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Ascension Memorial Church, New York, said Service of Benediction, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, confirmed *one* from St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, and delivered an address.

Oct. 31, Thursday, Evening.—Officiated at a wedding.

Nov. 1, All Saints' Day, A. M.—Consecrated St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Nov. 3, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *two*, *one* being from the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

Set apart as Deaconesses : Miss Cora Victoria Phelps, Miss S. Agnes Briggs, Miss Mary Thayer Patterson, and Miss Edith May Miner, being assisted by the Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., the Rev. Hazlett McKim, and the Rev. H. I. Bodley. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, delivered an address.

Nov. 5, Tuesday, A. M.—Consecrated God's Providence Mission Chapel, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

3 *P. M.*—At the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

5 *P. M.*—At Holyrood Chapel, Inwood, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Nov. 6, Wednesday, 12 M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at a marriage.

8.30 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning.

Nov. 8, Friday, P. M.—At Barnard College, delivered an address.

Nov. 10, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, 8 A. M.—At St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10.30 A. M.—At St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, preached.

Nov. 12, *Tuesday, M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at a marriage.

Nov. 13, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Reading, Pennsylvania, preached the sermon memorial of the late Right Rev. M. A. DeWolfe Howe.

Nov. 17, *Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Garnerville, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Nov. 18, *Monday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese of New York.

Nov. 19, *Tuesday, M.*—At the Chapel of St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

3 P. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, officiated at a marriage.

Nov. 21, *Thursday, P. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, officiated at a marriage.

Nov. 22, *Friday, P. M.*—Said Service of Benediction at St. Philip's Parish House, and delivered an address.

Nov. 24, *Sunday next before Advent, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, presided at a meeting in the interest of the City Mission Society, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Elizabeth, New Jersey, delivered an address.

Nov. 25, *Monday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Nov. 26, *Tuesday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Nov. 27, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at a marriage.

Nov. 30, *St. Andrew's Day, A. M.*—At St. George's Church, New York, as a Consecrator took part in the Consecration of the Rev. Peter Trimble Rowe as Bishop for Alaska.

4 P. M.—At Grace Chantry, New York, set apart as a Deaconess Miss Theodora Beard.

Dec. 1, *First Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, instituted the Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, and preached.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, *three* being from the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, and addressed them.

Dec. 2, *Monday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Milton, preached, confirmed *eleven*, *two* being from Christ Church, Marlborough, and addressed them.

Dec. 3, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided later at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, North Salem, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Dec. 4, Wednesday, P. M.—Officiated at a marriage.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Red Hook, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Dec. 5, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Mississippi notice of the deposition of the Rev. Nelson Ayers, Presbyter, from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

P. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, said prayers and delivered an address.

Dec. 6, Friday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the General Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergy.

Dec. 7, Saturday, P. M.—At the laying of the corner-stone of the Library of Columbia College, delivered an address.

Dec. 8, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, preached, and confirmed *two*.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, preached.

Dec. 9, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Albany notice of the deposition of the Rev. Marvin Hill Dana from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

Received from the Bishop of Missouri notice of the deposition of the Rev. Samuel Erastus Arthur, Presbyter, from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

Dec. 11, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Dec. 12, Thursday, A. M.—Consecrated the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Chapel of Columbia College, delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Somers, preached, and confirmed *two*.

Dec. 13, Friday, Evening.—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

Dec. 14, Saturday.—At the Church Club, presided at a meeting of the Assyrian Mission Committee.

Dec. 15, Third Sunday in Advent.—A. M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, preached, confirmed *twenty, nine* being from St. Paul's Church, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Patterson, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Dec. 16, Monday, Evening.—At Carnegie Hall, presided at a meeting of the Church Temperance Society.

Dec. 17, Tuesday, A. M.—At a meeting of the Charity Organization Society, delivered an address.

Dec. 22, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—Ordained to the Diaconate :

William George Walter Anthony, B.A., presented by the Rev. J. Nevett Steele.

Ordained to the Priesthood :

The Rev. William Vincent Dawson, presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., and the Rev. Ernest Victor Collins, M.A. (in behalf of the Bishop of Milwaukee), presented by the Rector.

The Archdeacon of New York preached the sermon, and united with the Rev. Drs. Dix and Hoffman in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At the House of Refuge, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-five*, and addressed them.

Dec. 23, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice of the deposition of the Rev. Alfred L. Moore, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i.

Dec. 24, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Dec. 25, Christmas Day, 8 A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 A. M.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached.

Dec. 26, St. Stephen's Day.—Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice that the name of John B. Kaloria had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese for causes not affecting his moral character.

Dec. 27, St. John the Evangelist's Day, P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *seven*, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of a Council of Mediation and Conciliation.

Dec. 28, The Innocents, A. M.—At the Protestant Episcopal Orphan Asylum, delivered an address.

Dec. 29, Sunday after Christmas, A. M.—At Grace Church, Port Jervis, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church San Salvatore, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

Dec. 31, Tuesday, P. M.—At the Diocesan House, attended a meeting of a special committee of the House of Bishops.

1896.—Jan. 1, The Circumcision, A. M.—At the Cathedral Chapel, Cathedral Heights, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 4, Saturday, Evening.—At 17 West Forty-third Street, addressed a meeting of the Alumni of St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire.

Jan. 5, Second Sunday after Christmas Day, A. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Rossville, read Morning Prayer, preached, confirmed *one*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 6, The Epiphany, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, delivered an address, and baptized an infant.

P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Committee of the New York Public Library.

Evening.—At the Church of the Atonement, Brooklyn, preached.

Jan. 7, Tuesday, P. M.—At the Parish House of the Church of the Ascension, New York, addressed the Woman's Auxiliary.

Jan. 8, Wednesday.—At St. James' Church, Philadelphia, officiated at a marriage.

Jan. 10, Friday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Italian Mission.

Jan. 11, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop Coadjutor of Minnesota notice that the names of J. M. Frost, Eugene Rucker, and Axel J. Lundeborg

had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders, for causes not affecting their moral character.

Jan. 12, First Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At Christ Church, Jersey City, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Augustine Elmendorf, B.A., presented by the Rev. E. H. Cleveland, who preached the sermon and united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached.

Jan. 13, Monday, A. M.—At the Church Missions House, conducted a Quiet Hour for the Parochial Mission Society.

P. M.—At the Town Hall, Englewood, New Jersey, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Katonah, delivered a lecture before the Village Improvement Society.

Jan. 14, Tuesday Evening.—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, delivered a lecture.

Jan. 15, Wednesday, M.—Dedicated the New York Clearing House, and delivered an address.

Jan. 16, Thursday, 3 P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, officiated at a marriage.

4 P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Slater Fund.

Jan. 18, Saturday, P. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, addressed the King's Daughters' Society.

Jan. 19, Second Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.—At St. James' Church, Scarsdale, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Mount Minturn, House of the Sheltering Arms, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Calvary Church, New York, preached.

Jan. 20, Monday, A. M.—Confirmed in private *one*, from the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

Evening.—At the dedication of the Library of the Church House, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

Jan. 21, M.—Presided at the annual meeting of the American Colonization Society, Washington, D. C.

Feb. 1, Saturday.—Gave to the presiding Bishop consent to the Consecration of the Rev. Henry Y. Satterlee, D.D., Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Washington.

Feb. 4, Tuesday.—Gave to the presiding Bishop consent to the Consecration of the Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Feb. 6, Thursday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Public Library.

Evening.—Addressed the Church Club.

Feb. 7, Friday, P. M.—At a meeting of the Infant Hospital, delivered an address.

Feb. 8, Saturday, P. M.—At a meeting of the Alumnae of Vassar College, delivered an address.

Feb. 9, Septuagesima, 9 A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twenty-two*, *two* being from St. John's Chapel, and addressed them ; also confirmed *one* in private.

10.30 *A. M.*—At Vassar College, read prayers and preached.

4 *P. M.*—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

7.30 *P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

Feb. 10, Monday Evening.—At the Union Theological Seminary, delivered an address on the Lambeth Articles.

Feb. 12, Wednesday, A. M.—Consecrated Grace Chapel, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached.

Feb. 16, Quinquagesima, A. M.—At Trinity Church, Fishkill, preached, confirmed *six*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

Feb. 19, Ash Wednesday, A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, preached.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, South Orange, preached.

Feb. 20, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At Newburgh, delivered an address before the Annual Convention of the Young Men's Christian Association.

Feb. 21, Friday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

Feb. 22, Saturday, Evening.—At the Hall of the Young Men's Christian Association, Philadelphia, delivered an address on International Arbitration.

Feb. 23, First Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At Ascension Memorial Church, New York, preached and instituted the Rector, the Rev. J. F. Steen, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

1 *P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, baptized an infant.

4 *P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, presided at a meeting in the interest of the Assyrian Mission, delivered an address, and confirmed *four* from the School of St. John the Baptist, New York.

Evening.—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

Feb. 24, St. Matthias' Day, Evening.—Addressed a meeting in the interest of the Church Temperance Society.

Feb. 25, Tuesday.—Removed the name of Henry Ely Carver from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in the Diocese of New York, in accordance with his request.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Feb. 26, Wednesday, A. M.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, presided at a meeting of the Archdeacons of Richmond, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

Feb. 27, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Kentucky notice of the deposition of the Rev. Robert Habersham Barnwell, Presbyter, from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

Feb. 28, Friday, P. M.—At a meeting in the Amphion Theatre, Brooklyn, delivered an address before the Charity Organization Society of Brooklyn.

March 1, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At the Chapel of the United States Military Academy, West Point, preached, confirmed *three*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, of whom *six* were from St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *sixty-eight*, and addressed them.

March 3, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

March 4, Wednesday, P. M.—At the central office of the Charity Organization Society, presided at a meeting in the interest of the Better Housing of the Poor.

Evening.—At Grace-Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

March 5, Thursday, P. M.—Addressed Miss Brown's School, New York.

March 6, Friday, Evening.—At St. James' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-five*, *nine* being from St. James' Chapel, and addressed them.

March 8, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At Christ Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-five*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 10, Tuesday, A. M.—At the Community House of the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-nine*, and addressed them.

March 11, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Pro-Cathedral, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

March 12, Thursday, A. M.—Officiated at a funeral.

Released Russell Whitcomb from his obligations as Brother Hugh of the Community of St. Benedict, in accordance with his request.

Evening.—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

March 13, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

March 15, Fourth Sunday in Lent, 10 A. M.—At St. George's Church, New York, delivered an address.

11 A. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

7.30 P. M.—At the House of the Brothers of Nazareth, said the Service of Benediction.

8 P. M.—At the Chapel of the Transfiguration, confirmed *fourteen*, *one* being from St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, and addressed them.

March 17, Tuesday, Evening.—At Grace Church, White Plains, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

March 18, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

March 19, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Connecticut notice of the deposition of the Rev. Edwin Stanley Wells, Deacon, from the Ministry, he having renounced the same.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Committee on Site of St. Luke's Home.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

March 21, Saturday, M.—Officiated at Trinity Church, New York.

March 22, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-nine*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Stapleton, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

March 24, Tuesday, P. M.—At the dedication of Trinity House, New York, delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, addressed them, and baptized an adult.

March 25, The Annunciation, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, took part as a Consecrator in the Consecration of the Rev. Henry Yates Satterlee, D.D., as Bishop of Washington.

P. M.—At the Mayor's office, delivered an address in the interest of the New York Public Library.

March 26, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

March 27, Friday, Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, two being from St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, and addressed them.

March 29, Sunday next before Easter, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-two*, one being from the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, and one from Christ Church, New York, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, confirmed *two hundred and thirty*, and addressed them.

March 30, Monday before Easter, P. M.—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them; also confirmed *one* in private.

March 31, Tuesday before Easter, Evening.—At the Church of the Archangel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-four*, and addressed them.

April 1, Wednesday before Easter, P. M.—At the Church of All Angels, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-nine*, and addressed them.

April 2, Thursday before Easter, Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-seven*, addressed them, and baptized an adult.

April 3, Good Friday, A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, preached.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *one hundred and forty-two, one* being from the Church of the Archangel, New York, and addressed them.

April 4, Easter Even, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-one, two* being from St. Thomas' Church, New York, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-one*, and addressed them.

April 5, Easter Day, 7 A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 A. M.—At St. John's Church, Clifton, preached.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, preached, confirmed *forty-nine*, and addressed them.

April 7, Tuesday in Easter Week, P. M.—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting in the interest of the General Theological Seminary.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

April 8, Wednesday.—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice that the name of Walter Cooley Sampson had been removed from the list of Candidates for Priests' Orders, and William Henry Atwood and Horatio Roop Reed from the list of Postulants, without reflection upon their moral character.

M.—At St. George's Church, New York, officiated at a marriage.

Evening.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-nine*, and addressed them; also confirmed *two* at the Cancer Hospital.

April 10, Friday, A. M.—At the Diocesan House, conducted the final examinations for Trinity Ordination.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

April 11, Saturday, P. M.—At the Chapel of the Cancer Hospital, confirmed *two* and addressed them.

Evening.—Presided at an Arbitration.

April 12, First Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-three, one* being from Calvary Church, and *one* from the Church of the Holy Communion, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-seven*, and addressed them.

April 13, Monday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of a Council of Mediation and Conciliation.

April 14, Tuesday, Evening.—Addressed the Alumni of Trinity College.

April 15, Wednesday, A. M.—At the dedication of the Baptistry of Trinity Church, Hoboken, New Jersey, preached.

April 16, Thursday, P. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*. and addressed them.

April 18, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Rhode Island notice of the deposition of the Rev. Frederick Francis Sherman, Priest, from the Ministry, he having renounced the same.

April 19, Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *forty-three*, addressed them, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Elias Lyon, M.A., presented by the Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At the Chapel of St. Chrysostom, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-six*, one being from St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, and addressed them.

April 21, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Evening.—At All Souls' Church, New York, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

April 22, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

April 23, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and seven*, and addressed them.

April 24, Friday, P. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

April 26, Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-two*, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later confirmed *one* in private.

P. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, three being from St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, and addressed them.

April 28, Tuesday, P. M.—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Middletown, preached, confirmed *thirty-one*, nine being from St. James' Church, Goshen, and addressed them.

April 29, Wednesday.—Received from the Bishop of Pittsburgh notice of the restoration of Mr. Joseph T. Wright to the Priesthood, and remitting sentence of deposition.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

April 30, Thursday, Evening.—At the Chapel of the Comforter, New York, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

May 1, St. Philip and St. James, Evening.—At the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-five*, *twenty-eight* being from St. Ann's Church, and addressed them.

May 2, Saturday, P. M.—Officiated at the dedication of the site of Columbia University.

May 3, Fourth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, delivered a lecture.

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, delivered a lecture.

May 5, Tuesday, A. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Parochial Mission Society.

8 *P. M.*—At St. Ambrose's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, one being from Calvary Church, New York, and addressed them.

9.30 *P. M.*—Addressed the Church Association for the Advancement of the Interests of Labor.

May 6, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *fifty-seven*, and addressed them.

May 8, Friday, P. M.—Visited the Peabody Home, said prayers, and delivered an address.

7.30 *P. M.*—At Grace Church, West Farms, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

9.30 *P. M.*—At the Cooper Union, New York, delivered an address in the interest of the Association for the Better Housing of the Poor.

May 10, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Reconciliation, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-one*, and addressed them.

May 14, Ascension Day, A. M.—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

P. M.—Laid the corner-stone of the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, and delivered an address.

Evening.—Before the Brooklyn Medical Society, delivered an address.

May 17, Sunday after Ascension Day, A. M.—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, addressed them, and baptized an infant.

Evening.—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-eight*, *twenty-one* being from the Chapel, and *seven* from St. Michael's Church, New York, and addressed them.

May 19, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Monticello, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

May 20, Wednesday, A. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 21, Thursday, P. M.—At the Sheltering Arms, Mount Minturn, delivered an address.

May 22, Friday, Evening.—At the Chapel of the Messiah, New York, confirmed *thirty-nine*, and addressed them.

May 24, Whitsun-day.—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and baptized an infant.

3.30 *P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *twenty-three*, two being from the Church of the Holy Faith, and addressed them.

5 *P. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

8 *P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

May 25, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of the Rev. Samuel Richard Fuller, Presbyter, from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

May 26, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

May 27, Wednesday, A. M.—Officiated at a funeral.

May 28, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the inhibition of the Rev. Walter Hancock, Priest, of the Diocese of New Foundland, from officiating in the Diocese of Chicago, in accordance with Title II., Canon 3, §§ ii., iii.

Evening.—At St. Philip's in the Highlands, at the Retreat in connection with the Trinity Ordination, delivered an address.

May 29, Friday, 8 A. M.—At St. Philip's in the Highlands, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

10 *A. M.*—Said prayers and delivered an address.

12 *M.*—Said Litany and delivered an address.

8 *P. M.*—Confirmed *eleven* and delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop of Central New York notice that the names of Robert W. Bowman, DeLancey B. Hamblin, and George W. Bushnell had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders, for reasons not affecting their moral character.

May 30, Saturday, 6.45 A. M.—At St. Philip's in the Highlands, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 *A. M.*—At Grace Chapel, New York, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. James LeBaron Johnson, presented by the Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. The Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D., preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 31, Trinity Sunday, 8 A. M.—At St. George's Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Archibald Romaine Mansfield, B.A., presented by the Rev. R. S. Mansfield.

Mr. Charles Blake Carpenter, B.A., presented by the Rev. R. M. Berkeley.

Mr. Floyd Appleton, B.A., presented by the Rev. C. J. Holt.

Mr. Richard Duffield Pope, presented by the Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.

Mr. Hiram Richard Hulse, presented by the Rev. W. R. Rainsford, D.D.

Mr. Hamilton Bancker Phelps, B.A., presented by the Rev. R. F. Humphreys.

Mr. Murray Augustus Bartlett, M.A., presented by the Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.

Mr. Charles Lewis Biggs, B.A., presented by the Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.

Mr. Willett Nicholl Hawkins, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.

Mr. Marcus Hobson Carroll, B.A., presented by the Rev. George W. Dumbell, D.D.

Mr. Joseph Alexander Leighton, Ph.D., presented by the Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.

Mr. Warren Keifer Damuth, presented by the Rev. S. A. Weikert.

Mr. Rockland Tyng Homans, presented by the Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.

Mr. Josiah Martyn Neifert, B.A. (for the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania), presented by the Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.

The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Rye, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

June 2, Tuesday, A. M.—At St. Mary's School, New York, delivered an address. Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. Thomas B. Barker from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

June 7, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At sea, preached.

June 14, Second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the residence of the British Consul, Cherbourg, France, baptized an infant, confirmed *one*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 15, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Vermont notice of the removal of the name of Henry Closson Gilbert from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders, for reasons not affecting his moral character, and of the rejection of the application of David Willard to be admitted a Postulant for Holy Orders.

June 19, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of the Platte notice of the removal of the names of Frank B. Strout from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders only, and Andrew D. Drumm from the list of Postulants for Holy Orders, for reasons not affecting their moral character.

July 2, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio notice of the deposition of the Rev. Ernest M. Benedict, Presbyter, from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

July 18, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Los Angeles notice of the deposition of the Rev. Franklin W. Adams, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i.

July 20, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice that the name of Stephen B. Innes had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders, in accordance with Title I., Canon 4, § i. [7].

Aug. 9, Tenth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.—At St. Jude's Church, London, baptized an infant.

Aug. 10, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Oklahoma and Indian Territory notice of the deposition of the Rev. Edwin Witherell, Deacon, from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

Aug. 20, Thursday, P. M.—At Grace Church, Millbrook, officiated at the funeral of the late Rector, the Rev. John Tunis, and delivered an address.

Aug. 25, Tuesday, M.—Solemnized a marriage.

Sept. 6, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, R. I., preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the same place, read prayers and preached.

Sept. 9, Wednesday, A. M.—Pronounced the decree of Secularization of old Grace Chapel, New York, in the presence of the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Rev. Melville K. Bailey, and Rev. Murray A. Bartlett.

Evening.—At St. Mark's, Carthage Landing, preached, confirmed *six*, *one* being from Trinity Church, Fishkill, and addressed them.

Sept. 10, Thursday, A. M.—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, preached, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Thomas M. Sharpe, Pb.D., presented by the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D. The Archdeacon of Westchester, the Rev. Drs. Nelson and Harris, and the Rev. Messrs. Berkeley and Cruger united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 13, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, R. I., read prayers and preached.

P. M.—At All Saints', Newport, read prayers and preached.

Sept. 14, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice that the name of J. Ebben-Powell had been removed from the list of Candidates for Priests' Orders in that Diocese, for reasons not affecting his moral character, and that the names of James Gill Monnett, Jr., and G. L. Haresbun had been removed from the list of Postulants.

Sept. 20, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Michael's Church, Bristol, R. I., read prayers and preached.

Sept. 21, St. Matthew's Day.—Received from the Bishop of Southern Ohio notice of the deposition of the Rev. Thomas Salter Robjent from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

Sept. 23, Wednesday, A. M.—At Grace Church, Middletown, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at the annual meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange.

Sept. 25, Friday, P. M.—At Trinity Cemetery, officiated at a funeral.

Sept. 27, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Sept. 28, Monday, 3.45 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

4.30 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Sept. 29, Tuesday.—Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice of the deposition of the Rev. D. L. V. Moffett from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

P. M.—Laid the corner-stone of St. Michael's Memorial House, New York.

THE BISHOP OF WYOMING AND IDAHO.

1895.—*Nov. 2, Saturday, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

1896.—*March 20, Friday.*—Confirmed in private *one*, from the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

March 31, Tuesday before Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. William Reese Scott, B.A., presented by the Rev. George H. Houghton, D.D., and the Rev. Albert Carleton Monk (for the Bishop of Arizona and New Mexico), presented by the Rev. Charles W. Homer; preached the sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 17, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, confirmed *thirty-nine*, *one* being from the Church of the Epiphany,

Brooklyn, and *seven* from the Church of St. Ignatius, New York, and addressed them.

April 21, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Mary's Chapel, Peekskill, preached and confirmed *six*.

THE BISHOP OF WASHINGTON.

1896.—*March 25, The Annunciation, Evening.*—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-four, seventy-three* being from Calvary Chapel, and addressed them.

April 3, Good Friday, Evening.—At All Saints' Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF SPOKANE.

1895.—*Dec. 26, St. Stephen's Day.*—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

THE BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

1896.—*Jan. 31, Friday.*—At the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

Feb. 1, Saturday, A. M.—At the Chapel of St. John the Baptist, New York, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

Aug. 2, Ninth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF LOUISIANA.

1896.—*May 21, Thursday, Evening.*—At the General School-room, Randall's Island, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF WEST MISSOURI.

1896.—*May 31, Trinity Sunday, P. M.*—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF QUINCY.

1896.—*June 7, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF KENTUCKY.

1896.—*June 14, Second Sunday after Trinity, Evening.*—At Grace Church, Nyack, confirmed *thirty-five, two* being from Christ Church, Piermont, and addressed them; also confirmed *one* in private.

June 21, Third Sunday after Trinity, P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF DELAWARE.

1895.—*Nov. 26, Tuesday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

1896.—*March 26, Thursday, P. M.*—At the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *six*, *one* being from Holyrood Church, and addressed them.

April 13, Monday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Piermont, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

June 5, Friday, Evening.—At Trinity Church, Morrisania, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

June 8, Monday, Evening.—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

The complete lists of those admitted Candidates for Holy Orders and of Postulants in the Diocese, with the dates of their admission, respectively, are as follows :

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. George H. Wilson.....	Sept. 30, 1874.
" Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.....	Nov. 3, 1881.
" George H. H. Butler.....	Sept. 1, 1884.
" Sven Gertzon, B.A.....	Sept. 29, 1891.
" Alexis William Stein, Jr., B.A. (from Diocese of Maryland, April 8, 1895).....	Nov. 5, 1891.
" Frank Howard Nelson (from Diocese of West- ern New York, Nov. 28, 1894).....	June 9, 1892.
" William John Wright.....	Oct. 17, 1892.
" Archibald Romaine Mansfield, B.A.....	Oct. 17, 1892.
" Eliot White, B.A....	Nov. 3, 1892.
" Chauncey Hayden Blodgett (from Diocese of Rhode Island, Jan. 8, 1896).....	Nov. 21, 1892.
" Floyd Appleton, B.A.....	Oct. 5, 1893.
" Richard Duffield Pope.....	Oct. 5, 1893.
" Hiram Richard Hulse.....	Oct. 5, 1893.
" Murray Augustus Bartlett, M.A.....	Oct. 5, 1893.
" William George Walter Anthony, M.A....	Nov. 2, 1893.
" Charles Lewis Biggs, B.A.....	Dec. 7, 1893.
" Willett Nicholl Hawkins, Jr., B.A....	March 1, 1894.
" Philip Phillips, Jr., B.A.....	Oct. 4, 1894.
" Frederic Welham.....	Dec. 10, 1894.
" Joseph Alexander Leighton, Ph.D.....	March 7, 1895.
" Elias Lyon, M.A.....	May 2, 1895.
" James LeBaron Johnson.....	June 6, 1895.
" Walter Hughson (from Missionary District of Spokane, April 13, 1895).....	Dec. 30, 1895.
" Rockland Tyng Homans.....	June 1, 1896.

Total, 24.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
William Henry Kelly, B.A.	Feb. 2, 1893.
Samuel Henry Jobe, B.A.	July 1, 1893.
William Lemuel Evans, M.A.	Nov. 2, 1893.
William Leslie French, B.A.	Nov. 2, 1893.
William Augustus Lochman, M.A.	March 1, 1894.
Stephen Van Rensselaer, B.A.	May 3, 1894.
Willis Breckinridge Holcombe, B.A.	June 14, 1894.
Sidney Hubbell Treat, M.A.	June 14, 1894.
Theodore Irving Reese, B.A.	June 14, 1894.
Richard W. Ernest Merington, B.A.	Oct. 4, 1894.
Walter Taylor Marvin, B.A.	Nov. 1, 1894.
Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A.	March 7, 1895.
Thomas Morrall, B.A.	March 7, 1895.
James Burges Sill, B.A.	May 2, 1895.
J. Perry Worden, B.A.	June 6, 1895.
Elias Boudinot Stockton.	Oct. 3, 1895.
Rudolph Emile Brestell, B.A.	Oct. 3, 1895.
Joseph Henry Wrigley, M.A.	Nov. 7, 1895.
Rawson Warren, B.A.	Dec. 5, 1895.
Archibald E. Montgomery.	Dec. 5, 1895.
Palmer Bennett Morrison, B.A.	Dec. 5, 1895.
John Oxford Higgons.	Dec. 30, 1895.
George W. Chandler, D.D.	Jan. 2, 1896.
George Carl Fitch Bratenahl, B.A.	Jan. 2, 1896.
Edward Moore Parrott, Jr.	Jan. 2, 1896.
Carroll Perry, B.A.	Jan. 2, 1896.
Edward George Clifton, D.D.	Feb. 6, 1896.
Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A.	March 5, 1896.
Harry Clarke Plum.	May 7, 1896.
Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A.	June 4, 1896.
Albert Frost Earnshaw, B.A.	June 4, 1896.

Total, 31.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Thomas Henry Topping.	June 4, 1887.
Thomas Stockton Lent.	Oct. 17, 1892.
Richard Henry Wevill.	Dec. 5, 1895.
William George Jones, B.A.	Dec. 18, 1895.
Albert Charles Burdick.	June 4, 1896.

Total, 5.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Fred'k James E. Woodbridge,	Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D.,	Feb. 17, 1891.
Charles Henry Snowden,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	June 1, 1892.
John E. Fleming,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	April 5, 1893.
Samuel Kurtz Zook,	Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.,	May 19, 1893.
Arthur Minturn Chase,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	June 27, 1894.
George Francis Langdon,	Rev. Theo. Sedgwick,	June 30, 1894.
William Gaul,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Nov. 3, 1894.
Edward Slater Dunlap,	Rev. John Acworth,	Nov. 8, 1894.
Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr.,	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.,	Jan. 5, 1895.
Harry Arthur Thompson,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 2, 1895.
John Henri Sattig,	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.,	April 30, 1895.
Samuel Richard Hayter,	Rev. Geo. R. Van DeWater, D.D.,	July 12, 1895.
William Gordon Thompson,	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.,	Nov. 14, 1895.
Charles Albert Ashmead,	Rev. James E. Freeman,	Feb. 7, 1896.
Frederick Dalzell,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	March 3, 1896.
Henry Louis Austin Fick,	Rev. P. A. H. Brown,	Mar. 14, 1896.
Frederick A. Peters, B.A.,	Rev. Victor C. Smith,	May 1, 1896.
Howard Wilson Hoyt,	Rev. P. S. Mesny,	May 26, 1896.
Thomas Alexander Fulton,	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	May 27, 1896.

Total, 19.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1895.—Dec. 22, Fourth Sunday in Advent.—At Trinity Church, New York :
Mr. William George Walter Anthony, M.A.

1896.—April 2, Thursday before Easter.—At Grace Church, Galesburgh,
Illinois, by the Bishop of Quincy :
Mr. Wesley Hamilton Benham, M.A.

April 19, Second Sunday after Easter.—At St. John's Church, Yonkers :
Mr. Elias Lyon, M.A.

May 30, Saturday.—At Grace Chapel, New York :
Mr. James LeBaron Johnson.

May 31, Trinity Sunday.—At St. George's Church, New York :
Mr. Archibald R. Mansfield, B.A.
Mr. Charles Blake Carpenter, B.A.
Mr. Floyd Appleton, B.A.
Mr. Richard Duffield Pope.
Mr. Hiram Richard Hulse.
Mr. Hamilton Bancker Phelps, B.A.
Mr. Murray Augustus Bartlett, M.A.
Mr. Charles Lewis Biggs, B.A.

Mr. Willett Nicholl Hawkins, Jr., B.A.

Mr. Marcus Hobson Carroll, B.A.

Mr. Joseph Alexander Leighton, Ph.D.

Mr. Warren Keifer Damuth.

Mr. Rockland Tyng Homans.

Mr. Josiah Martyn Neifert, B.A.

(for the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania)-

For Diocese of New York..... 17

For Diocese of Central Pennsylvania..... 1

Total 18

CANDIDATES SET APART AS DEACONESSSES.

1895.—November 3, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York :

Miss Cora Victoria Phelps.

Miss S. Agnes Briggs.

Miss Mary Thayer Patterson.

Miss Edith May Miner.

November 30, St Andrew's Day, P. M.—At Grace Church Chantry, New York :

Miss Theodora Beard.

Total, 5.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1895.—December 22, Fourth Sunday in Advent.—At Trinity Church, New York :

The Rev. William Vincent Dawson.

The Rev. Ernest V. Collins (for the Bishop of Milwaukee).

1896.—January 12, First Sunday after Epiphany.—At Christ Church, Jersey City :

The Rev. Augustine Elmendorf, B.A.

March 31, Tuesday before Easter.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York (by the Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho) :

The Rev. William Reese Scott, B.A.

September 10, Thursday.—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry :

The Rev. Thomas Manley Sharpe, Ph.D.

For Diocese of New York 4

For Diocese of Milwaukee..... 1

Total 5

CLERGYMEN AND DEACONESS RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Sept. 26, 1895. The Rev. John Thompson Cole, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

Oct. 3, 1895. The Rev. Pedro S. Mesny, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Nov. 16, 1895. The Rev. Isaac Van Winkle, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Nov. 23, 1895. The Rev. James B. Wasson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 27, 1895. The Rev. William Walton Rutherford, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 27, 1895. The Rev. George C. Betts, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 30, 1895. The Rev. William Mercer Grosvenor, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Dec. 10, 1895. The Rev. John Anketell, M.A., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Vermont.

Dec. 18, 1895. The Rev. John H. Logie, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

Jan. 1, 1896. The Rev. Daniel Washburn, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

Jan. 8, 1896. The Rev. Alex. G. Cummins, Jr., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Delaware.

Jan. 8, 1896. The Rev. Chauncey H. Blodgett, Deacon, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Jan. 13, 1896. The Rev. Frederick Southgate Hipkins, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Jan. 13, 1896. The Rev. William DuHamel, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Feb. 1, 1896. The Rev. William J. W. Bedford-Jones, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

Feb. 28, 1896. The Rev. John Campbell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 11, 1896. The Rev. Thomas Burrows, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

March 30, 1896. The Rev. Charles Martin Niles, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Vermont.

April 1, 1896. The Rev. Alfred H. Brown, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

April 7, 1896. The Rev. J. R. Atkinson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

April 22, 1896. The Rev. Joseph Hutcheson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

May 9, 1896. The Rev. C. Philip A. Burnett, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

June 3, 1896. The Rev. James Lewis Parks, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Aug. 3, 1896. The Rev. William Morris Gilbert, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

Sept. 1, 1896. The Rev. Henry Newman Lawrence, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Sept. 1, 1896. Miss Susan P. Mather, Deaconess, from the Diocese of Western New York.

Sept. 18, 1896. The Rev. Franklin Nelson Strader, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Sept. 28, 1896. The Rev. John Williams, M.A., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Sept. 28, 1896. The Rev. Albert C. Monk, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Presbyters	27
Deacon	1
Deaconess	1
Total	<u>29</u>

CLERGYMEN, DEACONESS, CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS, AND POSTULANT TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Sept. 5, 1895. The Rev. William A. Hamilton, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Wyoming and Idaho.

Sept. 5, 1895. The Rev. Jacob Probst, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Wyoming and Idaho.

Sept. 5, 1895. The Rev. Henry Watson Mizner, Deacon, to the Diocese of Missouri.

Nov. 4, 1895. The Rev. J. H. H. Brown, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Georgia.

Nov. 4, 1895. The Rev. W. E. Maison, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Nevada, Utah, and Western Colorado.

Nov. 7, 1895. The Rev. Lewis Cameron, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 8, 1895. The Rev. Everett P. Smith, Deacon, to the Diocese of Michigan.

Nov. 27, 1895. Miss Mary T. Patterson, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Dec. 5, 1895. The Rev. William Malyon Mitcham, Deacon, to the Diocese of Newark.

Dec. 20, 1895. The Rev. Norman S. Boardman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Dec. 20, 1895. The Rev. William Vincent Dawson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Dec. 26, 1895. The Rev. G. Ernest Magill, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Dec. 26, 1895. Mr. Henry Mesier, Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 4, 1896. The Rev. Robert Rogers, Ph.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 13, 1896. The Rev. Augustine Elmendorf, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Jan. 13, 1896. The Rev. C. O. Arnold, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Jan. 27, 1896. The Rev. William Hamilton Stewart, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Nevada, Utah, and Western Colorado.

March 23, 1896. The Rev. Edward Lambe Parsons, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Colorado.

April 1, 1896. The Rev. George C. Groves, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

April 4, 1896. Mr. Isaac Yohannan, Postulant, to the Missionary District of North Dakota.

April 8, 1896. The Rev. J. R. Atkinson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

April 9, 1896. The Rev. Wesley Hamilton Benham, M.A., Deacon, to the Diocese of Quincy.

April 16, 1896. Mr. Thomas Edward Swan, B.A., Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Long Island.

June 1, 1896. The Rev. Warren K. Damuth, Deacon, to the Diocese of Kansas.

June 1, 1896. The Rev. Marcus Hobson Carroll, Deacon, to the Diocese of Maine.

June 1, 1896. The Rev. Hamilton Bancker Phelps, Deacon, to the Diocese of Maine.

June 1, 1896. The Rev. Charles Blake Carpenter, Deacon, to the Diocese of Kansas.

June 3, 1896. The Rev. Octavius Applegate, Jr., Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Hampshire.

June 3, 1896. The Rev. Herbert Stanley Smith, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Aug. 1, 1896. The Rev. Francis R. Bateman, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Wyoming and Idaho.

Aug. 14, 1896. The Rev. Henry B. Gorgas, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Sept. 1, 1896. The Rev. Francis McFetrich, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Sept. 18, 1896. Mr. Philip M. Rhinelander, Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Washington.

Sept. 25, 1896. The Rev. Horatio Oliver Ladd, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Sept. 29, 1896. The Rev. Wm. J. Bedford-Jones, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Springfield.

Presbyters	19
Deacons	11
Deaconess.....	1
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	3
Postulant	1
Total	<u>35</u>

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. D. Russ Judd, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. Herbert Stanley Smith, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. John Thompson Cole, as General Secretary of the American Church Missionary Society.

The Rev. Francis Washburn, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty.

The Rev. P. S. Mesny, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Nativity, New York.

The Rev. Isaac Van Winkle, as Curate of St. Clement's Church, New York.

The Rev. James B. Wasson, as Assistant Minister of All Souls' Church, New York.

The Rev. William Walton Rutherford, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. George C. Betts, as Rector of St. James' Church, Goshen.

The Rev. John Anketell, M.A., as Rector of St. Andrew's Parish, Walden.

The Rev. Romilly F. Humphries, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Morristania.

The Rev. William J. W. Bedford-Jones, as Assistant Minister of All Angels' Church, New York.

The Rev. John Henry Logie, as a Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Alexander G. Cummins, Jr., as Curate of Holy Trinity Church, Harlem.

The Rev. Chauncey H. Blodgett, as an Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. F. Southgate Hipkins, as Rector of St. John's Church, Larchmont.

The Rev. John F. Steen, as Rector of Ascension Memorial Church, New York.

The Rev. John Campbell, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. Charles Mercer Hall, as Rector of the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston.

The Rev. Thomas Burrows, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout.

The Rev. Charles Martin Niles, D.D., as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing.

The Rev. Alfred H. Brown, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Red Hook.

The Rev. Joseph Hutcheson, as Rector of the Church of the Epiphany, New York.

The Rev. C. Philip A. Burnett, as Assistant Minister of Holyrood Church, New York.

The Rev. William M. Grosvenor, as Rector of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. James Lewis Parks, D.D., as Rector of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. J. Thompson Cole, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. John Tunis, as Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook.

The Rev. John M. Bartholomew, as Rector of St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor.

The Rev. William Morris Gilbert, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Franklin Nelson Strader, as Rector of St. John's Memorial Church, Ellenville.

The Rev. Arnold H. Redding, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, North Tarrytown.

The Rev. George L. Nicholas, M.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Ignatius' Church, New York.

The Rev. John Williams, M.A., as Senior Assistant Minister of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. Albert C. Monk, as a Curate of Trinity Church, New York.

Total, 35.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. L. M. Van Bokkelen, as Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck.

The Rev. J. H. H. Brown, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Walden.

The Rev. C. J. Adams, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Kingston.

The Rev. Lewis Cameron, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. A. B. Jennings, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing.

The Rev. F. Greaves, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, Nyack.

The Rev. Henry Y. Satterlee, D.D., as Rector of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. O. Applegate, Jr., as Rector of St. John's Church, Ellenville.

The Rev. G. E. Magill, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. F. McFetrich, as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. Edward L. Parsons, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Herbert Stanley Smith, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. E. S. Widdemer, as Rector of Christ Church, Yonkers.

Total, 13.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under direction of
Sept. 26, 1895.	Mr. William J. Ehrhard.....	Rev. W. S. Emery.
Sept. 26, 1895.	Mr. Charles B. Carpenter.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Oct. 5, 1895.	Mr. A. W. Reynolds.....	The Bishop of New York.
Oct. 26, 1895.	Mr. W. H. Pike.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Oct. 30, 1895.	Mr. W. H. Zahn.....	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Oct. 30, 1895.	Mr. Hamilton B. Phelps.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
Oct. 30, 1895.	Mr. A. R. Mansfield.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Oct. 30, 1895.	Mr. P. B. Morrison.....	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Oct. 30, 1895.	Mr. Frank Drisler.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Nov. 2, 1895.	Mr. Albert L. Longley.....	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Nov. 2, 1895.	Mr. Ogden D. Budd.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Nov. 2, 1895.	Mr. T. I. Reese.....	The Bishop of Massachusetts.
Nov. 4, 1895.	Mr. J. O. Higgons.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Nov. 5, 1895.	Mr. A. F. Lewis.....	Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D.
Nov. 8, 1895.	Mr. C. A. Bull.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
Nov. 14, 1895.	Mr. Arthur H. Veysey.....	Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Nov. 18, 1895.	Mr. E. A. Rennie.....	Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
Nov. 18, 1895.	Mr. O. W. Pearson.....	Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
Nov. 18, 1895.	Mr. Arthur Dumper.....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
Nov. 18, 1895.	Mr. John P. Faure.....	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 18, 1895.	Mr. Coleridge Hutson.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Nov. 23, 1895.	Mr. Floyd Appleton.....	Rev. C. J. Holt.
Nov. 23, 1895.	Mr. H. R. Hulse.....	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 26, 1895.	Mr. W. Hilton Butts.....	Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.
Nov. 27, 1895.	Mr. George Merrick.....	Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.
Nov. 28, 1895.	Mr. Warren K. Damuth.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Dec. 3, 1895.	Mr. John Waller.....	Rev. David T. Howell.
Dec. 3, 1895.	Mr. E. Guthrie Pitblado.....	Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D.
Dec. 10, 1895.	Mr. Robert L. Harrison.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, D.D.
Dec. 16, 1895.	Mr. George R. Brush.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Dec. 18, 1895.	Mr. Richard H. Mitchell.....	Rev. John Tunis.
Dec. 20, 1895.	Mr. Anthony M. Menkell.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Dec. 24, 1895.	Mr. Samuel Fairchild.....	Rev. A. H. Redding.

Date.	Name.	Under direction of
Dec. 26, 1895.	Mr. Joseph T. Wright.....	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
Dec. 26, 1895.	Mr. John W. Woods.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Dec. 26, 1895.	Mr. Albert I. E. Boss.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Jan. 11, 1896.	Mr. Samuel H. Jobe.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1896.	Mr. Adolph G. Seiler.....	Rev. H. C. Whitney.
Jan. 15, 1896.	Mr. William L. Griffin.....	Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D.
Jan. 16, 1896.	Mr. Henry M. Cruger.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Jan. 19, 1896.	Mr. Thomas C. Campbell.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Jan. 20, 1896.	Mr. Roelif H. Brooks.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Jan. 20, 1896.	Mr. George D. Ashley.....	Rev. Olin S. Roche.
Jan. 28, 1896.	Mr. William Allison.....	Rev. E. S. Widdemer.
Jan. 30, 1896.	Mr. Rawson Warren.....	Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Jan. 30, 1896.	Mr. Edward G. Clifton.....	Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
Feb. 4, 1896.	Mr. Arthur C. Canham.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Feb. 6, 1896.	Mr. Frank Tucker.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Feb. 6, 1896.	Mr. Richard B. Overbagh.....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Feb. 6, 1896.	Mr. John Tilley, Jr.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Feb. 6, 1896.	Mr. Wallace Thom.....	Rev. J. T. Patey.
Feb. 6, 1896.	Mr. Gilbert V. Russell.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Feb. 6, 1896.	Mr. W. G. Thompson.....	Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1896.	Mr. J. H. Wrigley.....	Bishop of Long Island.
Feb. 15, 1896.	Mr. E. M. Camp.....	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
Feb. 15, 1896.	Mr. H. A. Handel.....	Rev. F. Welham.
Feb. 20, 1896.	Mr. Charles Armitage.....	Rev. G. W. Harris.
Feb. 20, 1896.	Mr. Thomas F. Davies, Jr.....	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor.
Feb. 20, 1896.	Mr. Jesse C. Joy.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Feb. 20, 1896.	Mr. James R. Burnett.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Feb. 20, 1896.	Mr. Alfred H. Brodhead.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Feb. 20, 1896.	Mr. E. W. Kiernan.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Feb. 20, 1896.	Mr. F. H. Bottome, M.D.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Feb. 20, 1896.	Mr. Frederick Steil.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Feb. 20, 1896.	Mr. W. H. Sage.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Feb. 20, 1896.	Mr. David M. Marvin.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Feb. 20, 1896.	Mr. Walter H. Marvin.....	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Feb. 27, 1896.	Mr. Arthur B. Rudd.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
March 3, 1896.	Mr. Frederick Dalzell.....	Bishop of New York.
March 6, 1896.	Mr. R. H. Wevill.....	Rev. W. H. Barnes.
March 10, 1896.	Mr. Edward Schlueter.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
March 11, 1896.	Mr. Carleton Montgomery.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
March 15, 1896.	Mr. W. Henry Fishley.....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
March 18, 1896.	Mr. William H. Kelly.....	Rev. W. Stanley Emery.
March 18, 1896.	Mr. W. Allen Cholwell.....	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
March 18, 1896.	Mr. Charles A. Ford.....	Rev. P. Harrower.
March 31, 1896.	Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie.....	Rev. B. Morgan.
March 31, 1896.	Mr. W. B. Crabtree.....	Rev. Francis R. Bateman.
March 31, 1896.	Mr. Guy H. Purdy.....	Rev. T. McKee Brown.
April 6, 1896.	Mr. Oliver S. Newell.....	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
April 18, 1896.	Mr. William Gaul.....	Rev. T. S. Stephens.
April 23, 1896.	Mr. August E. Jensen.....	Rev. R. F. Humphries.
May 21, 1896.	Mr. Frans E. Lund.....	Rev. G. Hammarsköld.
May 21, 1896.	Mr. Carl F. Lundström.....	Rev. G. Hammarsköld.
May 21, 1896.	Mr. Sylvester Pier.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
May 21, 1896.	Mr. Solomon W. D. Brown...	Rev. James G. Lewis.
May 21, 1896.	Mr. Rudolph E. Brestell.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
June 2, 1896.	Mr. George W. Chandler.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, D.D.
June 2, 1896.	Mr. Wilson Hoyt.....	Rev. P. S. Mesny.
June 10, 1896.	Mr. Charles F. Miner.....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
June 10, 1896.	Mr. Cameron J. Davis.....	Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D.
June 19, 1896.	Mr. Nelson P. Carey.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 19, 1896.	Mr. F. R. Manser, Jr.....	Bishop of New York.
June 19, 1896.	Mr. H. DeP. Field.....	Bishop of New York.
June 20, 1896.	Mr. Henry H. Hawes.....	Bishop of New York.
June 23, 1896.	Mr. Ogden D. Budd.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
June 23, 1896.	Mr. H. L. A. Fick.....	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
June 23, 1896.	Mr. Henry Stewart.....	Rev. A. L. Wood.
July 1, 1896.	Mr. E. Boudinot Stockton....	Rev. T. H. Sill.
July 6, 1896.	Mr. Frederick S. Arnold.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
July 6, 1896.	Mr. Robert S. Holt, Jr.....	Rev. P. S. Grant.
July 6, 1896.	Mr. E. Ross McElrath.....	Rev. P. S. Grant.
July 6, 1896.	Mr. William F. Beller.....	Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.
July 25, 1896.	Mr. John B. Day.....	Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
July 31, 1896.	Mr. J. H. Wrigley.....	Bishop of Cent. Pennsylvania.
Aug. 25, 1896.	Mr. William L. Evans.....	Rev. Joseph Reynolds.
Sept. 16, 1896.	Mr. Reginald S. Hamilton....	Rev. H. B. Whitney.
Sept. 18, 1896.	Mr. Harry C. Plum.....	Rev. G. C. Cox.
Sept. 26, 1896.	Mr. Anton Schweickart.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.

Total, 109.

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated	62
Sermons and Addresses	284
Number of persons confirmed.....	4,037
Deacons who are Candidates for Priests' Orders.....	24
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	31
Candidates for Deacons' Orders only	5
Postulants	19
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate (one being a Candidate of another Diocese)	18
Candidates set apart as Deaconesses.....	5
Candidates Ordained to the Priesthood (one being a Deacon of another Diocese)	5
Rectors Instituted	2
Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated	9
Corner-stones laid	3

Clergymen and Deaconess received from other Dioceses :		
Presbyters	27	
Deacon	1	
Deaconess	1—	29
Clergymen, Deaconess, Candidates for Holy Orders, and Postulant transferred to other Dioceses :		
Presbyters	19	
Deacons	11	
Deaconess	1	
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders ..	3	
Postulant	1—	35
Appointments to Cures		35
Resignations of Cures		13
Lay Readers Commissioned		109
Baptisms :		
Infants	4	
Adults	2—	6
Marriages		10
Funerals		5

The work of which this record is the summary has been performed under conditions that group themselves obviously into two departments, widely dissimilar. This diocese is charged with the grave responsibility of ministering to the largest civic community existing on this continent. The problems, therefore, with which it is called to concern itself are not merely those which, ordinarily, differentiate urban from rural communities, but those, also, which distinguish a city numbering its population by millions, and illustrating within its ever-widening limits civilizations as various and diverse, if not as vast, as those which elsewhere are to be found only in the various divisions of a continent. New York is not merely American, nor German, nor Spanish, nor a community including many more European communities of various tongues and lineage : it is Oriental as well as Occidental ; it is Chinese, Japanese, Israelitish, Armenian, Syrian, Mesopotamian, and much more. Here, as nowhere else, a process of transmutation is all the time going on, of infinite consequence to the life of the republic, of inexhaustible interest to the disciple of Jesus Christ.

Most unlike this is that other problem which presents itself to those of us who are at work not in the city but in the country. Of a less various and picturesque aspect, without conspicuous elements of novelty or intricacy, it is none the less a problem with manifold difficulties and of enduring importance. We who live in the city have lately acquired, more or less largely, a legal title to the bor-

ders of all streams which feed the reservoirs that feed the city—and none too soon. Science has revealed to us the tremendous perils of an indifference that should be content to leave them outside of our vigilant regard. But such perils are insignificant compared with those which threaten a city perpetually taking up into its civic and social life those other streams which unceasingly flow in upon us from outside of a city's boundaries. These may as easily corrupt, as refresh or reënforce us; and it ought to lift the work of the extra-urban clergy and laity into the light of its real importance to remind ourselves how much that is best or worst among us here in the city is conditioned upon its success or failure. It is in view of such considerations that this Convention has taken order that it shall be a part of the fixed course of our procedure to sit as a Board of Missions. The legislative office of such a body as this—or its fiduciary office, if I may so describe it, as the body to which those who administer our various trusts shall report—is but a part of its reason for being. It is bound to remind itself also of its greater stewardship, as having been put in trust of the Gospel of Jesus Christ; and it is especially bound to ask itself how, specifically, by the discharge of its missionary responsibilities, it may faithfully fulfil that trust.

A serious obstacle in the way of this has been our mutual ignorance. There are very few of our great city congregations who do not know more about the missionary work of Wyoming or Alaska than they do about that of Rockland, Putnam, Sullivan, or Ulster counties in our own diocese. Indeed, comparisons are misleading here, for the ignorance in one case is relative only, while in the other it is often absolute. Surely it ought not to be so, and it need not be. I have already proposed, here, a method for bringing our diocesan missions and missionaries into closer and more mutually stimulating relationships with the city parishes that chiefly maintain them; and I ask you, at this Convention, to intrust the matter to a committee of your own body, in order to provide for such canonical enactment as may set in operation some very simple and entirely practicable methods of localizing responsibility for the missionary work of the diocese, and awakening and deepening interest in its maintenance and extension.

Another matter concerning which I hope most earnestly that the diocese in convention assembled may be moved to take canonical action, is in the matter of greater safeguards in connection with the settlement of clergymen in cures. Our system of vestry elec-

tions has features with which I heartily sympathize. But it has elements of danger which are, alas! no longer mere matters of speculation. It is quite idle to discuss the advantage of some other system of appointment to cures, for there are some things which, like universal suffrage, when once conceded are very unlikely ever to be recalled. But a Church which calls itself Episcopal ought to be unwilling to dismiss the Episcopate from all practical responsibility for the choice and settlement of its pastors. It ought, if no more, to make it the duty of a parish to communicate to the Ordinary, at least thirty days in advance of its call to a priest to be its rector, due notice of its purpose to make such call; and it ought to make it no less the duty of the Ordinary, when so notified, to place unreservedly at the service of a vestry such information as he may possess for its better information and guidance. No existing rights would be in the smallest degree invaded by such a course; and some existing wrongs and mutually miserable relationships would be avoided. The tie of a minister to his parish has been likened to that of marriage. If it is, then a great many parochial marriages are clandestine marriages, and liable to be as wretched and unhappy as are other alliances consummated in mutual ignorance.

One way—to advance to the consideration of another matter—of preventing such alliances, will be the safe guarding, as far as possible, of the avenues that lead to them. The chief of these avenues, so far as one of the two parties is concerned in the union between a people and its pastor, is the avenue that leads to the ministry. As some of you know, I have striven steadily to raise the standard of requirement in this diocese in the case of candidates for orders; and we have now perfected a system of examination which is at once impartial, competent, and thorough. Its application has, in some instances, been found to involve inconveniences to students which I trust we shall be able to remedy; but it is proper that I should say that, where those inconveniences are not remediable, it will be necessary for candidates for orders and for our various theological schools to accept them as part of the unavoidable conditions which, in this matter, canonically determine final responsibility. This rests, ultimately and wholly, with the Ordinary, and the canon law of this Church does not divide it between any save the bishop and his examining chaplains. Upon these, to-day in our American Church, is imposed the responsibility as to the worthiness or unworthiness of a candidate for Holy Orders. Collegiate or other examinations or diplomas are, in that connection, of neither canon-

ical force nor value. And therefore every endeavor to lift the standard of canonical examinations, and to enforce strict conformity with the Church's explicit requirements, will command, I believe, the hearty sympathy of all right-minded men. Ours it ought surely to be, to set in this matter a high standard, and then—rigidly to enforce it. The Church is not suffering to-day for lack of clergy. Such a cry, by whomsoever raised, is either ignorant or interested; but it is suffering for want of what alone it ought to be willing to accept—the *best*. If its ordinations were always so guarded as to demand and accept none other, it would, I am persuaded, incalculably increase both its intellectual and its spiritual power.

It is of the need of such reënfacement that our losses during the past year impressively remind us, for they have indeed been, in conspicuous instances, the loss of our best. The following is the list of clergy belonging to this diocese who have, since we last met in diocesan convention, departed this life:

The Rev. James Millett.—For nearly half a century rector of the Church of the Holy Martyrs, New York City, an eminently faithful, well-learned presbyter, and as a missionary in this city widely known and esteemed.

The Rev. James Radcliffe Davenport, D.D.—At one time rector of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, and at the time of his death secretary of the Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society.

The Rev. John Breckenridge Gibson, D.D.—For twenty-two years principal of St. John's School, Sing Sing, and at the time of his death in charge of St. George's Church, Williamsbridge.

The Rev. Libertus Morris Van Bokkelen, rector of St. Thomas's Church, Mamaroneck.—A presbyter of much promise and all too soon cut off.

The Rev. John Tunis, rector of Grace Church, Millbrook, of whom the same may no less truly be said.

The Rev. John F. Schroeder.

The Rev. John W. Trimble.

The Rev. James L. Maxwell, of this city, during the past few years one of our city missionaries, and giving himself, after his retirement from a cure in a neighboring diocese, to work among the poor and unfortunate with cheerful fidelity: and

The Rev. Elie Charlier, for many years identified with the education of boys in New York City, and at the time of his death residing abroad.

Among the laity called away have been :

Mr. Frederick Hubbard, of Trinity Parish, New York City.

Mr. Pomeroy P. Dickinson, senior warden of St. Ann's Church, New York, vice-president of the Church Mission to Deaf-Mutes, and a member of the executive committee of the City Mission Society.

Mr. George Bliss, warden of Grace Church, New York City ; treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and a Churchman and citizen of rare ability, and of singularly modest, unselfish, and beautiful life.

Mr. Joseph W. Harper, a vestryman of St. Thomas's Church and a Christian gentleman of great charm of mind and nobility of temper.

Mr. Horace Manuel, of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York City ; a member of the Board of Trustees of the Society for the Relief of Destitute Blind in the City of New York and its vicinity, " who lost his life in trying to save others in a fire in the house of his friend, Mr. Arminger, in Baltimore."

Mr. Aaron Ogden, treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Mr. Edward L. Tiemann, of St. Michael's Church, New York City ; a member of the executive committee of the City Mission Society, and for over nineteen years treasurer of the House of Rest for Consumptives.

Mr. William Augustus Davies, the founder of the parish, and the president of the Board of Trustees of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie ; a man of rare beneficence, the chosen friend and counsellor of the late bishop of this diocese, and a Churchman of unbounded loyalty, and perennial kindness and courtesy to all sorts and conditions of men ; and

Mr. George Clinton Miller, the faithful friend and warden of St. James's Church, Goshen.

Outside of our own borders, the Church has lost from her militant ranks but one of her bishops, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Arthur Cleveland Coxe ; but what a loss that is ! We do well to remember him here in New York. Here he was reared ; here he found his way to the feet of his teacher and master, Hobart ; here he was ordained to the holy ministry ; and here, after eminent service in other dioceses, he returned to become, as rector of Calvary Church in this city, a part of our most honored and cherished traditions. No figure, I venture to think, has vanished out of our American ecclesiastical horizon more interesting, more stimulating, more lovable.

It is little to say of Bishop Coxe that he was picturesque, inexhaustibly fresh, and original. He was all these, in a degree which makes of his departure the quenching of a rare and brilliant light. But, unlike many persons of merely striking qualities, he had a deep *substratum* of lofty motives, of fearless courage, of large and various learning, of blameless and beautiful behavior, and best of all, of profound and unbending convictions, which surely we who remember them can never cease to love and honor. His very faults, if faults they could be called, were those which leaned to virtue's side, and for myself I must confess that they were some of them traits which I have often thought we who were his brethren could well afford to exchange for more thrifty and more comfortable virtues! He was impulsive, if you choose. He was not always reserved or chastened in his speech. He had often a hot scorn of falsehood and wrong, of arrogant claims, and of insolent and unwarranted pretensions, which found expression in words as keen and fiery as his thought. Yes: but it was not the heat of mere passion, nor the tawdry declamation of a rhetorician. He knew whereof he affirmed, and his ample stores of various and genuine learning abundantly reënforced the positions which, from time to time, he felt himself called upon to take. A preacher of singular eloquence; a chief pastor of apostolic tenderness, fidelity, and assiduity; a scholar of exceptional attainments; a Christian gentleman, the charm of whose presence and bearing who that ever knew them will forget?—verily, his departure is a loss which we may not soon hope to repair!

And this is especially true in connection with incidents in our current history which, in one aspect of them or another, must today be in all our minds. We here, in America, are passing through a civic crisis which involves as its essential characteristic the single question whether, at this period of the world's history, any single people may hope successfully to divorce itself from all the past—from other and older civilizations—and be a law and a life to itself. That is at this hour the question which involves the very foundations of our social order, and to which all other issues are secondary and inferior.

It is not surprising that we are not all of us equally clear about it—least of all those of us who are indigenous to the soil and lineal inheritors of American institutions, and of our unique national history. This last, with its phenomenal triumphs, mainly over material obstacles, is of a character at once to intoxicate and often pro-

foundly mislead. As an acute observer, one of our own countrymen,* has lately put it: "Men who have conquered nature are not likely to fear anything. The stubbornness of facts does not deeply impress men who have overcome the stubbornness of earth and air and water—who have laid the forest low, and made a highway over the river, and tilled the granite rocks. Men who can catch the trout stream that has played for ages, force it into the fetters of a penstock, blind it to the sunlight in which it used to dance, and make it, like Samson, turn a mill in utter darkness; men who can raise tall edifices where nature raised only blackberry-bushes; men who can get one hundred and sixty acres of land for nothing, and sell it in town lots for a million dollars—such men do not think it is a difficult thing to invent a new religion, to set up a new political fabric, to create a new standard of value, or to do business without any standard. To men who have met and conquered physical nature, the regulation of such an unsubstantial thing as human nature seems only child's play. The teachings of history have no meanings for them, because some of them never heard of the teachings, and others reflect that, as they are not Greeks or Romans, English, French, or Germans, inhabitants of an old country or of a small country, or subjects of a king, the experiences of these obsolete and foreign peoples teach no lessons that they need to learn."

In matters of civic or national interest, such a mistake, as some of us are coming to recognize, is radical and fundamental. It would be well if in affairs that are not secular but spiritual and ecclesiastical, we could come to recognize it no less; and if the great bishop whom to-day we mourn, and to whom I have already referred, were here, no man could discern it more plainly or state its significance more clearly. A year ago I referred, in this place, to the courteous communication addressed to those in another land, who are of our spiritual lineage and ancestry, by a venerable Roman ecclesiastic, of whose kindly purpose nobody, I suppose, had any smallest doubt; and I endeavored to point out how vain and illusory, from any such standpoint as he then occupied, were the hopes and aspirations which he then expressed. Since then he has made them even more so by describing all other chief pastors than those who are his own curates as a "lawless and disorderly crew," and by pronouncing all other orders than those derived from the See of Peter as invalid and worthless. It is a declaration, let me say, for

* Frederick Perry Powers.

which all Christendom, outside of his own communion, and especially our own branch of it, has reason to be profoundly thankful. I cannot readily imagine any greater misfortune to the cause of Jesus Christ, at this moment, than any other declaration; and I confess I am moved, in view of the very considerable temptation to make some other, more ambiguous and less explicit, to respect sincerely the courage and candor that prompted it. That it is made in large ignorance of the facts, and from a somewhat narrow and provincial vision of the situation, does not wholly take away from the value of this unshrinking frankness; while one cannot but hope that its effect upon those whose fatuous and unmanly procedure has invited and provoked it may be deep and lasting. Anglican Churchmen and American Christians of the same lineage have nothing whatever to hope from the Italian prelate who makes bold to call himself the vicar of God. It is matter for profound thankfulness that they have not. Somewhere, somehow, by ways that no one of us can as yet even dimly discern, the scattered forces of Christendom will find themselves drawn together with a common purpose and in a common fellowship. But when they do, neither they nor we, any more than in the domain of things civic and temporal, can consent to forget the lessons or the authority of the past. Dismissing at last that superincumbent mass of mediæval and modern historical ignorance, historical distortion, and historical imposture which survives to-day as the Latin tradition, and which has for centuries buried out of sight the primitive and apostolic foundations, men will return to those scriptural and universally accepted symbols to which that oldest branch of the Church Catholic—the branch which is Eastern and not Western still adheres, and on which the best learning and the purest faith of Anglo-Saxon Christendom equally rest. There is much to be learned by all of us before we may hope to see the dawn of a better day for the divided ranks of Christendom; and it may be that those of us who love and have striven for the cause of Christian Unity, whether on the right hand or left, are called upon, for the present, to suspend our endeavors and to be content for a little to wait for a day of better promise; but believe me, when that day dawns it will not be in answer to any beckoning from an Italian prelate—or not, at any rate, until he, or those who may come after him, have unlearned pretensions so unscriptural as to be grotesque, and surrendered claims which the growing enlightenment of mankind make daily more and more pathetic and ridiculous. The Christian world has

learned to read and to think. It is a jury before which the claims of ecclesiastical systems must needs be arraigned, whether they will or no. It has not lost—this clear-seeing, modern age, as some doleful voices upon our ecclesiastical housetop would fain have us believe—the instinct of faith or the ready mind and will to obey the Eternal Voice. But it must be made clear that you and I, and all others who claim to be the organs of that Voice—the representatives of a divine Authority, have some other justification for such a claim than the colossal audacity with which we make it. The day is coming when the theology and the ecclesiastical polity of Leos and Hildebrands, earlier and later, must give way to the theology and the polity of a greater than any of them—I mean Cyprian—which was the theology and the polity of those twelve first-chosen ones from whom he so plainly derived it.

Meantime, dear brethren of the clergy and laity, your duty and mine lies clearly before us. Heirs of a great past, the children and the children's children of those who were so divinely guided to distinguish between the transient and the permanent, between the corrupt traditions of men and the revealed mind of God—ours, whose is a lineage so noble and a trust so sacred, it most surely is to hand it on and down untarnished and unimpaired; to prize its blessings, to proclaim its message, to carry, where God shall open for us the way, the healing gifts of its Word and Sacraments; and so to set forward the day when indeed there shall be one flock and one Shepherd, Jesus Christ, the same yesterday and to-day and forever. May God make us worthy for so great a task, and give us strength and wisdom with which to perform it!

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D., Archdeacon.

The Rev. Prescott Evarts, Secretary.

Mr. W. Morgan Lee, Treasurer, Poughkeepsie.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. E. V. Evans.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....	Rev. J. G. Brick.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	—
Dover Plains Mission.....	Mr. A. C. Burdick.
Fishkill, Trinity.....	—
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's Chapel...	Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. J. B. Pitman.
Hopewell Junction.....	Mr. A. C. Burdick.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	—
Madalin, Trinity ...	Rev. W. G. W. Anthony.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D.
Millbrook, Grace.....	—
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	Rev. W. C. Grubbe.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. Thompson.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. Geo. C. Cox.
St. Andrew's Chapel.....	“ “ “
St. John's Chapel.....	“ “ “
Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. J. R. Lambert.
St. Paul's, Tivoli.....	Rev. A. H. Brown.
St. Peter's Chapel	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.

Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	“ “ “
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Rev. P. McD. Bleecker.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....	———
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Rev. P. Evarts.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.)	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon.

Mr. Charles P. Bull, Secretary.

Mr. James Pott, Treasurer, Church Missions House.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Pro-Cathedral (Stanton Street).....	Rev. H. Richard Hulse.
All Angels'.....	{ Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D.
	{ S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D.
All Saints'.....	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Annunciation.....	Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.
Anthon Memorial.....	Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel.....	Rev. R. W. Kenyon.
Ascension.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter.....	Rev. L. Bradner.
Ascension Memorial.....	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary.....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel.....	Rev. W. S. Emery.
Galilee Mission.....	Rev. Scott M. Cooke.
Christ.....	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....	Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. H. St. G. Young.
Epiphany.....	Rev. J. Hutcheson.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Grace.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....	Rev. Geo. H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
Holy Apostles'.....	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Holy Faith.....	Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holy Nativity.....	Rev. P. S. Mesny.
Holyrood.....	Rev. W. O. Embury.

Holy Sepulchre.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	Rev. C. DeWitt Bridgman, D.D.
Incarnation	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation)...	Rev. James G. Lewis.
Intercession	Rev. Henry Dixon Jones.
Mediator, Kingsbridge.....	Rev. Geo. Nattress.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.....	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer.....	Rev. W. E. Johnson.
St. Ambrose's.....	Rev. Philip Schuyler.
St. Andrew's	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's.....	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania	Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's.....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel...	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House....	Rev. G. H. McGrew, D.D.
St. Clement's.....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Esprit.....	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George the Martyr's.....	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.....	—
St. Ignatius'.....	Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James'.....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
St. James' Mission	Rev. H. B. Whitney.
St. James', Fordham	Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.....	“ “ “
St. John Evangelist's	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
St. Luke's.....	Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Mark's.....	Rev. J. H. Ryland, D.D.
St. Mark's Chapel.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
St. Mary's	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's	Rev. T. McKee Brown.
St. Matthew's.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
St. Michael's.....	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. R. F. Humphries.
St. Peter's.....	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's.....	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy....	Rev. W. O. Embury.
St. Stephen's.....	Rev. C. R. Treat.
St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
San Salvatore.....	Rev. A. Pace.
Santiago.....	—
Transfiguration.....	Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D.
Transfiguration Chapel.....	—

Trinity	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	Rev. John H. Logie.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.
Zion and St. Timothy's Chapel.....	Rev. I. C. Sturges.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.

Mr. James E. Horton, Treasurer, Middletown.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Goshen, St. James'.....	Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission.	———
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace.....	Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....	Rev. A. H. Ormsbee.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. R. Emery.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. J. Anketell.
Warwick, Christ.....	Rev. Charles A. Tibbals.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	Rev. W. A. Masker, Jr.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	———
Monticello, St. John's.....	Rev. David T. Howell.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	" " "

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Clintondale, Holy Cross.....	Rev. W. G. W. Lewis.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	Rev. F. N. Strader.

Esopus, Ascension (P. O. West Park).....	Rev. L. R. Dickinson.
High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	Rev. W. G. W. Lewis.
Kingston, Holy Spirit (P. O. Rondout)....	Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Milton, All Saints'.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Mission.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	“ “ “
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls)...	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.

Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O. W.N. Brighton).	Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O. Rosebank).....	Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O. Stapleton).	Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Erastina, Mariner's Mission.....	Rev. Edward Bell.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission.....	Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettsen's, Grace Chapel.....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Mission.....	Rev. Cecil P. Wilson.
Prince's Bay.....	Rev. Frederic Welham.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. C. J. Adams.
Southfield, Holy Comforter (P.O. Gr't Kills).	Rev. Cecil P. Wilson.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. Frederic Welham.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. P. Harrower.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.

Mr. Frederick G. King, Treasurer, 53 William Street, New York.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.

Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	Rev. W. Thompson, D.D.
St. James' Chapel.....	" " "
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	" " "
Patterson, Christ.....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Trinity (P. O. Garnerville).....	Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Nyack, Grace.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Piermont, Christ (P. O. Sparkill).....	Rev. F. W. Denys.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Stony Point, Grace.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobb's Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Mission Chapel.....	Rev. J. Drisler (P. O. Dobbs Ferry).
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. Epiphanius Wilson.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	—
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Frank F. German.
Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity.....	Rev. S. T. Graham.
St. Mary's Ch'l, Sherw'd Pk.....	Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
New Castle, St. Mark's.....	Rev. Epiphanius Wilson.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk.....	—
North Salem, St. James'.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.

Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	Rev. F. Chase.
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	Rev. H. L. Myrick.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Somers, St. Luke's..	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....	Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's.....	Rev. A. H. Redding.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Wilmot, St. John's.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....	Rev. Elias Lyon.
St. Andrew's.....	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....	Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel.....	“ “ “

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1895, TO MAY 1, 1896.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, Missionary. Benjamin Benson and John Knibloe, Wardens. I. D. Barnum, Clerk of the Vestry. John Knibloe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burials, 3. Communicants, 35. Public Services, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sitings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$437; Sunday-school, \$24.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$62.30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$33.40—total Parochial, \$557.55. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2. General: Indian Missions, \$7.60. Total for All Objects, \$567.15.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$263; Offerings at Church Services, \$78.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$89.84—total, \$456.42.

I have been in charge since November 1895. Services are well attended, twice on Sunday. Holy Communion: On the Festivals, Holy Days, and First Sunday of every month. Parish represented and reports made regularly at Archdeaconry Meetings.

I also superintend the work at Dover Plains. All the improvements, moneys paid, etc., herein stated, have been made since I came. Everything was practically at a standstill when I came.

Annandale, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D.; the Rev. G. B. HOPSON, D.D.; the Rev. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.; the Rev. C. H. MALCOM, D.D.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Confirmed, 1. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 1; Loss by Death, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 356—total, 509. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sitings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$117.91; Sunday-school, \$54.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$14.52—total Parochial, \$187.18. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.88. General: Theological Education, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$205.06.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$199.20.

Annandale, St. Peter's Chapel, Red Hook; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (ad.), 3. Communicants: Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 13—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 50; Sitings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$10.20;

For the Poor, \$2.60; Sunday-school, \$15.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$26.14; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5—total Parochial, \$58.94. General: Foreign Missions (Lenten Mite Boxes), \$1.80. Total for All Objects, \$60.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$17.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5; Subscriptions and Donations, \$35.95; For Special Fund, \$34—total, \$92.54.

Arden, St. John's Church, Greenwood; the Rev. J. HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Minister. Peter Parrott, Chairman Board of Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 34; Holy Days, 3—total, 37. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 56. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$372.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$78.50—total Parochial, \$451.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$372.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$3.60; All Other Sources, \$78.50—total, \$454.60.

The foregoing report, while incomplete and omitting part of the work done and funds raised and distributed, is as accurate and full as the facts known will allow. There has been no rector for many years and the records are lacking in detail. The present incumbent took charge on November 1, 1895, and this report dates from that time. A renewed interest has been exhibited in the church, and it is earnestly hoped that the parish will be fully reorganized and able to present a full and satisfactory report to the next convention.

Barrytown, All Saints' Chapel; see Upper Red Hook.

Barrytown, St. John the Evangelist's Church; the Rev. J. GOUGH BRICK, Rector. William Plass and Theodore Decker, Wardens. W. H. Plass, Clerk of the Vestry. W. H. Plass, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 138. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages, 4; Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 114. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$853; For the Poor, \$4; Sunday-school, \$6; Repairs and Improvements, \$8.15—total Parochial, \$871.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$3.50; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.60—total Diocesan, \$34.10. General: General Missions, \$4; Domestic Missions, \$5—total General, \$9. Total for All Objects, \$914.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$550; Offerings at Church Services, \$127.03; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7; All Other Sources, \$230.22—total, \$914.25.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Benjamin I. Ambler and William H. Bates, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Bates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 84; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 84. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,166.50; For the Poor, \$149.12; Sunday-school, \$98; Repairs and Improvements, \$50.20—total Parochial, \$1,463.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$47.04; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$95—total

Diocesan, \$151.04. General: General Missions, \$56.74; Missions to Colored People, \$39.58; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30—total General, \$126.32. Total for All Objects, \$1,741.18.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$450; Pew Rents, \$538; Offerings at Church Services, \$724.47; Subscriptions and Donations, \$122; All Other Sources, \$30—total, \$1,864.47.

Beechwood, St. Mary's Church; see Scarborough.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. MELDRUM, Missionary. Frank Tucker and Arthur C. Cauham, Lay Readers. Seth B. Howes and Frank Wells, Wardens. Arthur C. Cauham, Clerk of the Vestry. George N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 108. Number of Baptized Persons, 279. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 68; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 57—total Gain, 83; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 144. Public Services: Sundays, 178; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 101—total, 287. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 3. Sunday-schools (3): Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 91. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,086.86; For the Poor, \$39.96; Sunday-schools, \$65; Repairs and Improvements, \$124.21; Payment of Debts, \$2,750; Other Objects within the Parish, \$334.02—total Parochial, \$4,400.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$9; Diocesan Fund, \$4.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.85—total Diocesan, \$43.35. General: General Missions, \$108.49; Indian Missions, \$65; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$36.30—total General, \$209.79. Total for All Objects, \$4,653.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$820.31; Sunday-school Offerings, \$62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,754.99—total, \$4,637.30.

These statistics include statistics of four missions: St. Paul's, Tilly Foster, worked by the Rector and Rev. Mr. Meldrum; St. Peter's, Dean's Corners, under care of lay-reader Mr. Frank Tucker; St. John's, Milltown, under care of lay-reader Mr. Arthur C. Cauham; St. James', Dykemans, under care of Rev. Mr. Meldrum. At Tilly Foster and Dean's Corners valuable building lots have been given for the erection of chapels. At Tilly Foster a chapel, to cost \$1,200, is nearing completion.

The great increase in communicants is due, for the most part, to the enrolling of fifty Swedes, forty of them at Tilly Foster, who had been under the care of the parish for nearly two years.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Minister.

The parish exists only in name. The communicants have died or removed. The Minister in Charge held four or five services early in last year, with a few persons present each time. At his last visit, duly announced, only two small children appeared.

Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Jr., Rector. James H. Curtis, Clerk of the Trustees. Charles T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 37. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 94—total, 263. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$315.35; Sunday-school, \$7.88—total Parochial, \$323.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1.19; Diocesan Fund, \$1.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1.70; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$1.28—total Diocesan, \$5.42. General: Domestic Missions, \$5.56; Foreign Missions, \$5.99—total General, \$11.55. Total for All Objects, \$340.20.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$54.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.99. Subscriptions and Donations, \$259.84; All Other Sources, \$16.97—total, \$346.72.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; Roelif H. Brooks, Lay Reader. John Shurter and W. G. Neubauer, Wardens. E. T. Farr, Clerk of the Vestry. William Merritt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 45. Communicants: Present Number, 17. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Services were begun on April 26, 1896, for the summer, and if possible will be continued the year round. The report given is as nearly correct as the present incumbent can give, having been in charge but a very short time when this report was filed.

Castleton, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAM DUMBELL, D.D., Rector. Edward H. Bonner and Eben B. Clarke, Wardens. R. Ward Carroll, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis O. Boyd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 121. Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 16. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 222; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 231. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 179—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 136; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats part rented, part free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,261; For the Poor, \$82; Sunday-school, \$44; Repairs and Improvements, \$162; Other Objects within the Parish, \$26—total Parochial, \$2,575. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$110; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$37—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$147; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$41—total Diocesan, \$208. General: Domestic Missions, \$79; Indian Missions, \$62—total General, \$141. Total for All Objects, \$2,924.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,775; Offerings at Church Services, \$821; Sunday-school Offerings, \$19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$475—total, \$3,090.

City Island, Grace Church; see New York, Grace Church, City Island.

Clifton, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN C. ECCLESTON, D.D., Rector. James M. Davis and George J. Greenfield, Wardens. Theodore H. McNamee, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore H. McNamee, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 1), 45. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 12. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 449; Added by Confirmation, 17; Present Number, 466. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$237.28; Sunday-school, \$100; Christmas Festival, \$175; Other Objects within the Parish, \$375—total Parochial, \$937.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$144.33; Y. M. C. A., \$17.38; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$57.42; Church Temperance Society, \$10—total Diocesan, \$239.18. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$464.46. Total for All Objects, \$1,640.92.

A chime of ten bells has been put in the tower of the church; cost, about \$5,000.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, Jr., M.A., S.T.B., Rector. Gouverneur Kemble and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. Colin Tolmie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 109. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 1), 24. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 159; Added Otherwise, 20; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 167. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 71—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, 60.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,944.44; For the Poor, \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$135.91; Payment of Debts, \$2,841.66—total Parochial, \$4,932.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9.46; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.82—total Diocesan, \$48.28. General: General Missions, \$20.50. Total for All Objects, \$5,000.79.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,231.80; Offerings at Church Services, \$803.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$72.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,800; All Other Sources, \$233.07—total, \$5,140.18.

Concord, St. Simon's Chapel; the Rev. JOHNSON MCCLURE BELLOWS, Missionary. Bache McEvers Whitlock, Thomas Hunter, William Strang, and Henry Schaible, Trustees. William Strang, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 51. Number of Baptized Persons, 59. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 33; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 8—total, 70. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 99. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 103. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sitings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$44.62; For the Poor, \$5; Repairs and Improvements, \$39.20; Payment of Debts, \$16.25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$48.04—total Parochial, \$153.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75. General: General Missions, \$9.61; Foreign Missions, \$3.97—total General, \$13.58. Total for All Objects, \$251.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$166.21; Sunday-school Offerings, \$9.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$66.87; All Other Sources, \$9—total, \$251.69.

Cornwall, St. John's Church, Canterbury; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector. Holland Emslie and Charles E. Mailler, Wardens. Fred Booth, Clerk of the Vestry. Holland Emslie, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 5), 9. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 153; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 176. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 24—total, 123. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,325; For the Poor, \$7; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$18; Other Objects within the Parish, \$95—total Parochial, \$1,495. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$59; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.46; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$13.29—total Diocesan, \$87.75. General:

General Missions, \$18.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$23.25. Total for All Objects, \$1,606.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$150; Envelopes, \$516.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$398; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$388.50; All Other Sources, \$222.50—total, \$1,725.75.

Croton, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. A. VALLETE CLARKSON, Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church, Greenburgh; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. John Besson and Samuel G. Dorland, Wardens. John R. Slack, Clerk of the Vestry. John Besson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 164; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 17—total Gain, 24; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 185. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 110—total, 277. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,350; For the Poor, \$97.30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$44—total Parochial, \$4,491.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$74.82; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$34—total Diocesan, \$138.82. General: General Missions, \$33; Theological Education, \$60; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$140—total General, \$233. Total for All Objects, \$4,863.12.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$462.25; Pew Rents, \$2,081.45; Offerings at Church Services, \$850; Sunday-school Offerings, \$45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500—total, \$3,938.70.

Eastchester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM S. COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Repelye, Wardens. Henry S. Repelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Hodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 84; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 84. Public Services: Sundays, 77; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 6—total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 17; Private, 1.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,271.83; For the Poor, \$3; Repairs and Improvements, \$176.53—total Parochial, \$2,451.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$37.35; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$6.75—total Diocesan, \$63.25. Total for All Objects, \$2,514.61.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,506.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$131.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$311.18; All Other Sources, \$915—total, \$2,863.62.

Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial Church; the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector. Robert W. Gordon and George M. Whitehouse, Wardens. John B. Newhall, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Stewart, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 150. Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 3), 21. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 13. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Added by Confirmation, 26; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 171. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, about 300—total, 556. Holy Communion: Public, 250. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, about 100. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 166.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,187.58; Repairs and Improvements, \$370.85—total Parochial, \$2,558.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40.50; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.91—total Diocesan, \$54.91. Total for All Objects, \$2,623.84.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$876.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,516.17; Sunday-school Offerings, \$59.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$352.83; All Other Sources, \$121.21—total, \$2,926.56.

The Holy Eucharist is celebrated daily when the Rector is in residence. It has been administered privately with considerable frequency.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. O. APLEGATE, Jr., Rector and Missionary. Joseph Hume and David A. Wheeler, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert O. Webb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptized Persons, 455. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 6), 42. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 4. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 152; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 123; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 92—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 71; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,054.19; For the Poor, \$24.60; Sunday-school, \$46.30; Repairs and Improvements, \$6.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$37.00—total Parochial, \$1,168.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$4; Diocesan Fund, \$4.84; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.53—total Diocesan, \$39.37. General: General Missions, \$14.09; Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$4.78; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1.50—total General, \$30.37. Total for All Objects, \$1,238.23.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,053.90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$44.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$167—total, \$1,265.54.

Eltingville, Holy Comforter, Southfield; the Rev. C. P. WILSON, Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

Esopus (P. O., West Park), Ascension Church; the Rev. LEIGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. E. R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 84. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 40; Added, 3; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 33—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Industrial Guild of 40 members. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings for all who desire.

Seats both free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,015; For the Poor and Sunday-school, \$132.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$201.65—total Parochial, \$1,348.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$12; Episcopal Fund, \$8; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$29. Total for All Objects, \$1,377.73.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$35; Offerings at Church Services, \$126.08; Offerings for Sunday-school, \$25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$927.83; All Other Sources, \$120—total, \$1,233.91.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. HORATIO OLIVER LADD, Rector. Adriance Bartow and Samuel Verplanck, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry. S. M. Davidson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 46. Number of Baptized Persons, 85. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 48; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 7; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days,

20—total, 76. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 14. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitzings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$566.65; Sunday-school, \$12.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$164.25; Payment of Debts, \$303.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$147.21—total Parochial, \$1,194.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10.50; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.80—total Diocesan, \$33.80. General: General Missions, \$5; Domestic Missions, \$26.98; Missions to Colored People, \$44.10; Foreign Missions, \$6.01; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.10—total General, \$92.19. Total for All Objects, \$1,320.65.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$321; Offerings at Church Services, \$214.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5.91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$340.77; All Other Sources, \$369.51—total, \$1,251.53.

The debt on Rectory is entirely paid. Repairs besides have been made and paid, which accounts for the increased amount of totals for the year.

Garrettson's, Grace Chapel; the Rev. JOHNSON MCCLURE BELLOWS, Missionary. Harvey Perrine, Charles Whittaker, and William Perrine, Trustees.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptized Persons, 27. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 2. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 2; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 17; Holy Days, 3—total, 20. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 28. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$32.50; Diocesan, \$10.44. Total for All Objects, \$42.94.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$35; Sunday-school Offerings, \$3.19; All Other Sources, \$8.75—total, \$42.94.

Garrison-on-Hudson, St. Philip's in the Highlands, Philipsetown; the Rev.

WALTER THOMPSON, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. R. BEVERLEY ARDEN, Curate. Thomas B. Arden and Charles de Rham, Wardens. Charles de Rham, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. John M. Toucey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 11. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Added by Confirmation, 11; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 155. Public Services: Sundays, 203; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 55—total, 271. Holy Communion: Public, 36. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 30.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,367.76; For the Poor, \$676.96; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,713.34; Other Objects within the Parish, \$346.23—total Parochial, \$5,119.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$173; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$300—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$473; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12—total Diocesan, \$517. General: Theological Education, \$21.67; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$60—total General, \$81.67. Total for All Objects, \$5,717.96.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$414; Pew Rents, \$1,595; Offerings at Church Services, \$776.36; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$340; All Other Sources, \$2,577.60—total, \$5,717.96.

The report includes the services held during the year regularly at the Chapel of St. James' in the Highlands, and the Mission Services held at the Chapel of St. John's in the Wilderness.

The church property is in perfect repair, and there are no debts of any nature upon the entire property. The treasurer reports a credit balance for new fiscal year.

Glenham, Free Church of St. John Baptist; the Rev. JOHN B. PITMAN, Rector. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloane, Wardens. Robert Lowery, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 79. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last reported, 25; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 18—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$210.16; For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$8.87—total Parochial, \$254.03. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3. General: General Missions, \$4. Total for All Objects, \$261.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$222.83; Sunday-school Offerings, \$9.70; All Other Sources, \$20—total, \$252.53.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. GEORGE C. BETTS, M.A., Rector. Charles Cooper and James Scott, Jr., Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Spencer Murray, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 127. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 15), 26. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 7. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 130; Added by Confirmation, 23; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 149. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 172—total, 417. Holy Communion: Public, 164; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,813.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.70—total Diocesan, \$132.70. General: General Missions, \$23.39; Domestic Missions, \$96.65; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$135—total General, \$255.04. Total for All Objects, \$3,200.84.

RECEIPTS.—Legacies, \$337.50; Pew Rents, \$1,190.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,621.03; Sunday-school Offerings, \$82.39—total, \$3,231.76.

Services are maintained at Chester, Orange Co., where there are about 26 communicants. A lot of ground has been purchased, and it is hoped that a church will be erected thereon within the coming year.

Greenburgh, St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN DRISLER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 25. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 25; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 19. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$4; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$13. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.93. Total for All Objects, \$37.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$12.00.

Five have removed from the parish and one has died, and there are none to take their place. No new families have moved into the place; it is very dull. There has been quite a good deal of sickness in the place, and the congregation has been quite small through the winter and spring. The chapel is not in a village and the congregation is much scattered; and they cannot afford to keep horses, as all have to work for their daily bread. I am now 81 years of age, preach one sermon on Sunday, sweep the chapel, and ring the bell.

Greenwood, St. John's Church; see Arden.

Greenwood Lake, Mission; the Rev. ALBERT H. ORMSBEE, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 12. Public Services: Sundays, 30. Holy Communion: Public, 2; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

All these services, except those of Holy Communion, Baptism, and Matrimony, were conducted by Mr. L. R. Sheffield, Lay Reader, the Archdeaconry of Orange providing for his stipend.

A service with celebration of the Holy Communion was appointed for Easter Day, but, on account of the loss of the bridge connecting the church edifice with the mainland, it could not be held.

The Sunday-school, numbering 35 scholars, has been faithfully instructed by Miss E. M. Rose, the efficient Superintendent, and others, through the year.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector.

George Askew and Irving Brown, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. Silvester M. Perry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 64; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 479—total, 655. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 165.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings, and aid from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$100.22; Sunday-school, \$20.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$57.61; Payment of Debts, \$267.73—total Parochial, \$445.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$400; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.39—total Diocesan, \$402.39. General: General Missions, \$6. Total for All Objects, \$854.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$110.59; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$799.60; All Other Sources, \$13.18—total, \$940.55.

Haverstraw (P. O., Garnerville), Trinity Church; the Rev. JOHN W. H.

WEIBEL, Rector. George W. Burr and William Spingstead, Wardens. S. S. Winterson, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Burr, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 136; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 24; Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 10—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 168. Public Catechisings, every Sunday.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,124.88; Sunday-school, \$152; Repairs and Improvements, \$160; Payment of Debts, \$78; Other Objects within the Parish, \$156—total Parochial, \$1,670.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2.85; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.25—total Diocesan, \$35.60. General: General Missions, \$4.25. Total for All Objects, \$1,976.73.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$186; Sunday-school Offerings, \$90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,059.96; All Other Sources, \$640.77—total, \$1,976.73.

High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. H. P. Delafield and Cornelius Hardenburg, Wardens. S. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 121. Baptisms (inf.), 11. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 22;

Added by Confirmation, 6; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, all; Other Days, 92. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 24. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 18.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$105.48; Sunday-school, \$6—total Parochial, \$111.48.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$191.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.10—total, \$112.16.

Highland, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. WM. G. W. LEWIS, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 58. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 47; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 30—total, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$333.60; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$10.15—total Parochial, \$368.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2—total Diocesan, \$35. General: General Missions, \$2.50. Total for All Objects, \$406.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$40.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$328.68—total, \$368.75.

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpout Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 480. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 119; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 91. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 40—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 55; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,476.88; For the Poor, \$54; Sunday-school, \$61—total Parochial, \$2,591.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$18.75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$23.75; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.89; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3.78—total Diocesan, \$57.37. General: Domestic Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$36—total General, \$76. Total for All Objects, \$2,725.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$600; Offerings at Church Services, \$878.29; Sunday-school Offerings, \$54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$850; All Other Sources, \$342.96—total, \$2,725.25.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. HORATIO OLIVER LADD, Missionary. E. D. Mulford, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 48. Baptism (inf.), 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 6—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$36.98; Sunday-school, \$9.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$65.25—total Parochial, \$111.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$53.71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$56.75—total, \$110.46.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector.

James Roosevelt and Archibald Rogers, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John Hopkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, about 315. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 4. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 161; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 157. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 91—total, 243. Holy Communion: Public, 43. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 150.

Seats rented, partly free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,038.81; For the Poor, \$126.47; Sunday-school, \$189.99; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,099.73; Other Objects within the Parish, \$157.92—total Parochial, \$5,612.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$110.52; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.73—total Diocesan, \$139.75. General: Domestic Missions, \$22.44; Missions to Colored People, \$15.34; Foreign Missions, \$35—total General, \$72.78. Total for All Objects, \$5,825.45.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$5,890.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY BEN-

JAMIN, D.D., Rector. Henry Parish and Edward C. Gregory, Wardens.

D. N. Rowan, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward C. Gregory, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 17. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 131; Added by Confirmation, 16; Present Number, 147. Public Services, 182. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 50.

Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,750; For the Poor, \$185.27; Sunday-school, \$68.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,700—total Parochial, \$7,703.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$47.67; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$22.84—total Diocesan, \$108.01. General: General Missions, \$144.75; Missions to Colored People, \$9.88—total General, \$154.63. Total for All Objects, \$7,966.12.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents and Offerings at Church Services, \$5,519.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$58.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500; All Other Sources, \$2,600—total, \$8,677.79.

There are three guilds in the Parish: St. Andrew's, for young men; the Girls' Guild, for industrial purposes; St. Agnes' Guild, for young women in charge of Altar, Sanctuary, and Vestments.

Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's Church; the Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 41. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 15; Added by Confirmation, 1; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 30. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by the Archdeaconry and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$16.30; Repairs and Improvements, \$7—total Parochial, \$23.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and

Orphans of Clergy, \$2—total Diocesan, \$9. General: General Missions, \$1.25; Foreign Missions, \$1.75—total General, \$3. Total for All Objects, \$35.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$14.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2—total, \$16.72.

Services have been held twenty-six times at Richardville during the year, with good congregations in attendance. One dollar of the amount reported for Widows and Orphans of Clergy and \$3.32 of the Offerings at Church Services came from Richardville.

Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, Rector. John E. Kraft and John Brodhead, Wardens. Ezra H. Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. John Brodhead, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 8), 52. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 79; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 22; Loss Otherwise, 6; Present Number, 95. Public Services: Total, 500. Holy Communion: Public, 340; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,810.32; For the Poor, \$35.70; Sunday-school, \$108.19; Repairs and Improvements, \$302.34—total Parochial, \$2,256.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15. General: Indian Missions, \$7.05; Foreign Missions, \$3.50; Theological Education, \$30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11—total General, \$51.55. Total for All Objects, \$2,323.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$721.78; Sunday-school Offerings, \$124.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,346.68; All Other Sources, \$137.31—total, \$2,330.51.

This church was incorporated under the provisions of the new law, and at the suggestion of the Ordinary, in February, 1896. The location of the present church edifice and its small capacity render a new church desirable.

The Sisterhood of the Holy Nativity are to take up work in the parish in the autumn; and a parochial mission is to be given in November by the Father Superior of the Order of the Holy Cross.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Rector. John Wilson and Robert H. Johnston, Wardens. Louis Hoysradt, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen S. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 265; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Present Number, 272. Public Services: Sundays, 19; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 8—total, 34. Holy Communion: Public, 5; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$806.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$206.65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$281.88—total Parochial, \$1,295.09.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$666.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$210.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$145; All Other Sources, \$304.66—total, \$1,325.94.

I took charge of the parish March 1, 1896. The number of services reported covers only the two months of my rectorship.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. W. PAGE, D.D., Minister in Charge. Charles D. Bruyn and F. J. R. Clarke, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard DeWitt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 214. Number of Baptized Persons, 626. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 4), 24. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Re-

ported, 375; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 40—total Gain, 74; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 425. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Other Days, 250—total, 458. Holy Communion: Public, 156; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 375.

Services are supported by annual subscriptions, weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,093.85; For the Poor, \$52; Sunday-school, \$104.62—total Parochial, \$3,250.47. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$28; Diocesan Fund, \$42.69; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.50—total Diocesan, \$79.19. General: General Missions, \$14; Domestic Missions, \$19.75; Indian Missions, \$2; Missions to Colored People, \$11.40; Foreign Missions, \$19; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$13.01—total General, \$79.16. Total for All Objects, \$3,408.82.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,527.23; Sunday-school Offerings, \$104.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$645.79; All Other Sources, \$52—total, \$3,329.64.

Kitchawan, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Missionary. J. C. Hull, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 41. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$220.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$59.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$134.38—total, \$193.75.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 23; Added by Confirmation, 8; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 2—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$148.69; Sunday-school, \$13.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$17.90; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4.51—total Parochial, \$184.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$116.97; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.52—total Diocesan, \$123.49. General: General Missions, \$13.50; Domestic Missions, \$5.15; Foreign Missions, \$2.29; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.50—total General, \$24.44. Total for All Objects, \$332.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$294.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$20.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$28; All Other Sources, \$295.03—total, \$638.25.

Larchmont, St. John's Church: the Rev. F. SOUTHGATE HIPKINS, Rector. Oswald Sanderson and Girard C. W. Lowrey, Wardens. Walter C. Hunting, Clerk of the Vestry. Girard C. W. Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 112. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 7), 20. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 25; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 25; Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 124; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 24—total, 152. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,087.60; For the Poor, \$188.92; Sunday-school, \$18; Repairs and Improvements, \$114.99; Other Objects within the Parish, \$934—total Parochial, \$6,343.51. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund, \$22.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.81—total Diocesan, \$39.31. Total for All Objects, \$6,382.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,378; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,258.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$150; All Other Sources, \$2,211.84—total, \$8,016.36.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. CHARLES M. SELLECK, Missionary. LeRoy Monroe, Warden. S. E. Keeler, Clerk of the Vestry. W. B. Elwood, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 3; Present Number, 25. Holy Communion, monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, weekly.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Payment of Debts, \$63.65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$264.35—total Parochial, \$338. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$343.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$64.39.

Liberty, N. Y., Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. FRANCIS WASHBURN, Rector. C. L. Beaumont, Warden. R. W. Sears, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 30. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4—total, 108. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 90.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and missionary support.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$548.34; Sunday-school, \$24.44; Other Objects within the Parish, \$95—total Parochial, \$667.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$328.83; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; Rent of Rectory, \$20—total, \$498.83.

The season of summer is the time when the services are largely attended by summer boarders. Increased accommodation will be made for these in June by the enlargement of the present building. It is hoped that the Sanitarium lately built two miles from the present place of worship will employ the spiritual agencies of this parish, and not carry on separate public worship on Sundays and Holy Days.

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. JOHN TUNIS, Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. Benjamin W. Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptized Persons, 37. Communicants: Present Number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 5—total, 59. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$19.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$12.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$23—total Parochial, \$54.94. Diocesan: Archdeaconry, \$150. Total for All Objects, \$204.94.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$47.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$162.05; All Other Sources, \$25—total, \$234.06.

Madalin, Trinity Church; the Rev. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, Minister in Charge. John H. Hagar and J. Herman Brown, Wardens. Montgomery Queen, Clerk of the Vestry. J. H. Hagar, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 75. Number of Baptized Persons, about 225. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 2), 18. Confirmed, 8. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Re-

ported, 63; Added by Confirmation, 8; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 67. Public Services: Sundays, 93; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 35—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 104. Public Catechisings, 13. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$706.25; Sunday-school, \$98.99; Repairs and Improvements, \$75—total Parochial, \$880.24. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.85. General: General Missions, \$21.50. Total for All Objects, \$910.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$68.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$538.59; All Other Sources, \$205—total, \$883.25.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church. No Rector. F. A. Constable and J. F. Olfers, Wardens. Marcus Hallett, Clerk of the Vestry. T. Van Amringe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 141. Number of Baptized Persons, 577. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 2), 42. Marriages, 5. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 261; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 262. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 34—total, 238. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 248. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Seatings, 74.

Seats rented, free at evening services, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,966.23; For the Poor, \$161.08; Sunday-school, \$349.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$295.25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$94.65—total Parochial, \$5,866.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.34—total Diocesan, \$15.84. General: General Missions, \$136.09; Domestic Missions, \$40.70; Indian Missions, \$77.15; Foreign Missions, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$70.04—total General, \$348.98. Total for All Objects, \$6,231.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$997.50; Pew Rents, \$2,696.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,429.14; Sunday-school, \$524.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$979.01; All Other Sources, \$298—total, \$6,924.16.

Rev. L. M. Van Bokkelen was rector of the parish until October 25, 1895, when, owing to failing health, he resigned.

The year previous to November 1st the parish was under the charge of Rev. Frederick B. Howden, and since then it has been under the charge of different clergymen, Rev. Charles Bancroft being in charge since January.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. Henry Armstrong and Marcus D. Kelly, Wardens. Marcus D. Kelly, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Baptized Persons, 130. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 77; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 2; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 71. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 27—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$614.14; Sunday-school, \$34.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$44.60; New Organ, \$500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$123.25—total Parochial, \$1,316.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.65—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30.65; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$4.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.25—total Diocesan, \$46.40. General: General

Missions, \$14.78; Domestic Missions, \$22.12; Jews, \$4—total General, \$40.90. Total for All Objects, \$1,403.52.

RECEIPTS.—Plate, \$96.15; Pew Rents, \$198; Envelope System, \$382.44; Sunday-school Offerings, \$27.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$129.27; All Other Sources, \$205.20—total, \$1,039.04.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, D.D., Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. Laban Ormsbee, Clerk of the Vestry. John Vander Burgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 426. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,324. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 2), 32. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 9. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 618; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 37; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 631. Public Services: Sundays, 182; Holy Days, 105; Other Days, 130—total, 417. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 10. Sunday-schools (2): Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 310. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Freeittings, St. Andrew's Chapel, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,265.59; For the Poor, \$469.70; Sunday-school, \$129.13; Payment of Debts, \$504; Other Objects within the Parish, \$42.54—total Parochial, \$5,410.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$178.90; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$198.90; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$21.04; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$48.40—total Diocesan, \$268.34. General: General Missions, \$63.87; Domestic Missions, \$53.01; Indian Missions, \$35; Missions to Colored People, \$64.79; Foreign Missions, \$145.36; Theological Education, \$6.44; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$112.02—total General, \$490.49. Total for All Objects, \$6,169.79.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,667.07; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,754.34; Sunday-school Offerings, \$258.12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,381.01—total, \$6,060.54.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and Cornelius Macardell, Wardens. Daniel F. Seward, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick W. Towner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 305. Number of Baptized Persons, 720. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 10), 43. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 14. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number last Reported, 359; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 35; Present Number, 365. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 170—total, 320. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 207. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,576.58; For the Poor, \$138.55; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$637.90; Payment of Debts, \$348.57—total Parochial, \$3,801.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$70; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.53; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$50—total Diocesan, \$178.53. General: General Missions, \$31.45; Domestic Missions, \$50; Foreign Missions, \$30—total General, \$111.45. Total for All Objects, \$4,091.58.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,047.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,016.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$237.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$622—total, \$3,923.43.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. JOHN TUNIS, Rector. Richard H. Mitchell and John D. Wing, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard H. Mitchell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 77; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by

Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 5; Present Number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 23—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 63. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,157.12; Sunday-school, \$25.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$95.86; Other Objects within the Parish, \$77.75—total Parochial, \$1,356.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$4; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.50—total Diocesan, \$10.50. General: General Missions, \$8.71; Missions to Colored People, \$5—total General, \$13.71. Total for All Objects, \$1,380.69.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$417; Offerings at Church Services, \$630.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$8.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$95.86; All Other Sources, \$15.98—total, \$1,168.09.

November 1, 1895, Grace Church Parish relinquished \$200 annual aid from the Archdeaconry of Dutchess and became an independent parish.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. John Townshend and C. A. Valentine, Wardens. C. E. Stott, Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 74. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Confirmed, 10. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 40; Added by Confirmation, 10; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 7—total, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$338.93; Sunday-school, \$32.73; New Organ, \$187.50—total Parochial, \$559.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$22.37; Episcopal Fund, \$4; Diocesan Fund, \$1; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.04—total Diocesan, \$29.41. General: General Missions, \$6; Domestic Missions, \$1.41—total General, \$7.41. Total for All Objects, \$595.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$222.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$41.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$185; Helping Hand, \$135.44—total, \$584.37.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. ALBERT H. ORMSBEE, Missionary. E. D. Woodhull, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 4), 24. Confirmed, 10. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 33; Added by Confirmation, 10; Loss by Removal, 5; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 67; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 23—total, 96. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$537.62; For the Poor, \$5.76; Sunday-school, \$16.57—total Parochial, \$559.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$2.50. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$6.83. Total for All Objects, \$569.28.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$51.46; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$112; All Other Sources, \$423.49—total, \$597.95.

Included in these Sunday Services are four at Central Valley, held by the Itinerant Missionary of the Archdeaconry of Orange, the Rev. Wm. A. Dalton. He also baptized fifteen children and had one private Communion.

The sum given to missions is the Lenten offering of the children of the Sunday-school.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. DAVID T. HOWELL, Rector and Missionary; Abraham Olmstead and Edward F. Thompson, Wardens. Samuel B. Greene, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel B. Greene, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 12), 25. Marriages, 9. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 82; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 113; Holy Days, 43; Other Days,

29—total, 185. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 65.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,187.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.60—total Diocesan, \$32.60. Total for All Objects, \$1,220.23.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$288; Pew Rents, \$582.80; Offerings at Church Services, \$336.06; All Other Sources, \$15.28—total, \$1,222.14.

This report includes the statistics of St. Mary's Chapel, Thompsonville, which is under the care of St. John's Church, Monticello, and for which the Archdeaconry of Orange has made an appropriation of \$250 during the year from September 1, 1895, to September 1, 1896.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 550. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 6. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 132; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 129. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 91. Public Catechisings, about 20. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$325; For the Poor, \$4.30; Sunday-school, \$105.27; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,271.80; Payment of Debts, \$159.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$178.80—total Parochial, \$2,044.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1—total Diocesan, \$22. General: Domestic Missions, \$7.18; Missions to Colored People, \$1; Theological Education, \$2—total General, \$10.18. Total for All Objects, \$2,076.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$94.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$4.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$129.40; All Other Sources, \$1,848.33—total, \$2,076.47.

Mount Vernon, Ascension Church; the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, M.A., Rector; the Rev. G. H. HOUGHTON BUTLER, Curate. John Long and James H. Jenkins, Wardens. Alfred B. Guion, Clerk of the Vestry. Ernest J. Watken, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 168. Number of Baptized Persons, 569. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 4), 34. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 10. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 297; Received from Other Parishes, 49; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 70; Loss by Removal, 53; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 57; Present Number, 310. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 62—total, 241. Holy Communion: Public, 61; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 244. Public Catechisings, 12. Sunday-school at Chapel: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 340.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, paid by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,892.39; For the Poor, etc., \$81.20; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$949; Payment of Debts, \$1,019.79—total Parochial, \$5,948.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$30; Sherwood Park, \$445—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$475; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15.50—total Diocesan, \$503. General: General Missions, \$195; Domestic Missions, \$105; Indian Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$6.22—total General, \$316.22. Total for All Objects, \$6,767.53.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,642.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$794.66; Sunday-school

Offerings, \$314.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,153.79; All Other Sources, \$2,246.55—total, \$10,152.34.

We have built a chapel for our mission (St. Mary's) in Sherwood Park, and are engaged in building a handsome stone church and rectory on our property, corner of Sidney and Park Avenues.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. S. T. GRAHAM, Rector; the Rev. G. D. POND, Assistant Minister. A. M. Campbell, M.D., and S. H. Gray, Wardens. H. Drisler, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Gray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 276. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 5), 33. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 15. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 419; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 73—total, 247. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 285. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 7. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,521.78; For the Poor, \$55.97; Sunday-school, \$301.36; Repairs and Improvements, \$19.95; Payment of Debts, \$2,750; Other Objects within the Parish, \$873.73—total Parochial, \$8,022.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$34.32; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.31; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.34—total Diocesan, \$96.97. General: Domestic Missions, \$19.35; Missions to Colored People, \$12.75; Foreign Missions, \$54.12; Theological Education, \$11.46; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$109.47—total General, \$207.15. Total for All Objects, \$8,326.91.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,044.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,839.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$327.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,248.33; All Other Sources, \$2,172.14—total, \$9,632.43.

New Brighton, Christ Church; the Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector. Norman S. Walker and E. B. Crowell, Wardens. W. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. DeFrees Critten, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 1), 51. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 10. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 393; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 401. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 130—total, 352. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,528; For the Poor, \$282; Repairs and Improvements, \$694—total Parochial, \$6,504. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$307.29; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$62.13—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$369.42; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$63.63—total Diocesan, \$448.05. General: Domestic Missions, \$92; Missions to Colored People, \$26.50; Foreign Missions, \$50—total General, \$168.50. Total for All Objects, \$7,120.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,710.78; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,860.26; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; Subscriptions and Donations, \$595.05; All Other Sources, \$209—total, \$6,525.09.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. George W. Fuller and James A. P. Ramsdell, Wardens. John J. Perrott, Clerk of the Vestry. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 916. Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 12), 73. Confirmed, 68. Marriages, 13. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number last Reported, 507; Received from Other Parishes, 84; Added by Confirmation, 68; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 151; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 636. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 25—total, 144. Holy Communion:

Public, 24; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 585. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,605.13; For the Poor, \$150; Sunday-school, \$348.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$172.28; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,346.44—total Parochial, \$4,622.59. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$6—total Diocesan, \$18. General: Domestic Missions, \$50. Total for All Objects, \$4,690.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,933.61; Sunday-school Offerings, \$329.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$651.21; All Other Sources, \$1,713.43—total, \$4,627.53.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APLEGATE, S.T.D., Rector. Eugene A. Brewster and James Chadwick, Wardens. Edgar O. Mitchell, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel C. Mills, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 51, ad. 4), 55. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 12. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 465; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 480. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 56; Other Days, 125—total, 335. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 261. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,752.27; For the Poor, \$276.18; Sunday-school, \$242.53; Payment of Debts, \$632; Other Objects within the Parish, \$474.79—total Parochial, \$6,377.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$225; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$61—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$286; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$81.08; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$189.56—total Diocesan, \$594.14. General: General Missions, \$353.97; Domestic Missions, \$464.35; Indian Missions, \$57; Missions to Colored People, \$91.52; Foreign Missions, \$191.41; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$372.54—total General, \$1,530.75. Total for All Objects, \$8,502.70.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$75.16; Pew Rents, \$3,541.11; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,043.28; Sunday-school Offerings, \$229.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,176.34; All Other Sources, \$971.94—total, \$9,037.03.

During the year the vestry, through the liberality of one of their number, has placed in the church a tablet in memory of the Rev. Hezekiah Watkins and the Rev. John Sayre, ministers of this congregation before the Revolution.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Rector. James Gordon, Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 192; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 185. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 89. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; All unrented and unassigned seats are free.

Seats rented, free, and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,616.47; For the Poor, \$100; Sunday-school, 50; Repairs and Improvements, \$282.49; Payment of Debts, \$544.47; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$3,693.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1—total Diocesan, \$18. General: Domestic Missions, \$29.53. Total for All Objects, \$3,740.96.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$560.93; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,598.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,339.47—total, \$3,548.47.

The thanks of the parish are due to the Rev. William Walsh and the Rev. H. B. Cornell, D.D., for services rendered at various times during the year, particularly during the illness of the rector.

New Castle, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Missionary. George Dezendorf and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. Reginald Hart, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Kittle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 147. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 57; Added, 11; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 59. Public Services: Sundays, 144; All Holy Days and Saints' Days and every day in Lent. Holy Communion: Public, Sundays and Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$762.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$14.15—total Parochial, \$777.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$2.50. Total for All Objects, \$779.52.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$332.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$387.15—total, \$719.89.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Charles DeBevoise, Warden. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Vanderbilt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 28; Added by Confirmation, 7; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 47; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 1—total, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$225; Repairs and Improvements, \$56; Insurance, \$30—total Parochial, \$311. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Westchester, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Nazareth Brothers, \$1.10—total Diocesan, \$10.10. Total for All Objects, \$321.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$235—total, \$335.

New Dorp, Trinity Mission; the Rev. CECIL P. WILSON, Missionary. A. Y. Hubbell, Treasurer.

Burial, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 52. Holy Communion: Public, once a month. Church: Seating Capacity, 50; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$268.25; Building Fund, \$100—total Parochial, \$368.25.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions, Donations, and Offerings, \$275.60; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$375.60.

The mission work at New Dorp is full of promise. There is pressing need for a church building, and the efforts of the people are now directed to this end. We have \$100 saved for this purpose and hope soon to add materially to it, so that we may procure the site, when building operations will be at once commenced.

The people are few in number who take an interest in the work, but they are earnest and diligent, and this year are raising \$460 towards the salary, besides paying the rent of the store in which we worship and laying by a fund for building purposes. The town of New Dorp is one of the most flourishing places in the island. There is no place of worship there, the Moravian church being some little distance away from the town proper. It is most important we should occupy the ground first, and we should be grateful for any assistance in the shape of funds.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES FOBES CANEDY, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN M. BARTHOLOMEW, Rector. Aymer Van Buren and J. Abner Harper, Wardens. A. Philmore Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 84; Loss, 3; Present Number, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 67—total, 174. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sitings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,190.78; For the Poor, \$120; Sunday-school, \$56.66; Repairs and Improvements, \$365.53—total Parochial, \$2,732.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$11.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$30—total Diocesan, \$111.25. General: General Missions, \$20; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$150—total General, \$175. Total for All Objects, \$3,019.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$460.90; Pew Rents, \$765; Offerings at Church Services, \$710.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$435; All Other Sources, \$385.91—total, \$2,772.53.

New York (130 Stanton Street), Pro-Cathedral; the Rt. Rev. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., Bishop; the Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., Archdeacon; the Rev. H. R. HULSE, Pastor; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., the Rev. R. H. BALDWIN, and the Rev. F. L. HUMPHRIES, Ministers. John Greenough, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 314. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,121. Baptisms (inf. 5¢, ad. 4), 60. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 8. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 300; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 83—total Gain, 118; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 40—total Loss, 57; Present Number, 361. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 64—total, 243. Holy Communion: Public, 65. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 600. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 245. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$7,751.22; For the Poor, \$500; Sunday-school, \$823.44; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,022.95—total Parochial, \$11,097.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$570.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,470; All Other Sources, \$1,033.74—total, \$11,074.54.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, Ph.D., Associate Rector; the Rev. W. J. BEDFORD-JONES, Assistant Minister. W. C. Wunnenberg and D. M. Holmes, Wardens. D. M. Holmes, Clerk of the Vestry. E. Reuel Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 18), 46. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 10. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 573; Received from Other Parishes, 51; Added by Confirmation, 47—total Gain, 98; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 650. Public Services: Sundays, 265; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 146—total, 455. Holy Communion: Public, 126; Private, 5. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$14,900.95; For the Poor, \$1,174.67; Sunday-school, \$682.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,561.72; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,517.20—total Parochial, \$21,637.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$85.09; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$185.70—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$270.79; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$112.59; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$37.46; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$18.24—total Diocesan, \$464.08. General: General Missions, \$246.86; Theological Education, \$58.55—total General, \$305.41. Total for All Objects, \$22,406.82.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$180.14; Pew Rents, \$1,053.56; Offerings at Church Services, \$13,675.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$631.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$26,975.10; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$42,615.55.

At Christmas-tide in 1895 the congregation raised \$30,000, to be devoted to the enlargement of the present church edifice, which has not been able to contain all the worshippers who desire permanent accommodations. The lot adjoining on West End Avenue was immediately secured, and the Rev. Dr. Hoffman gave to the corporation two lots adjoining on West Eighty-first Street, together with two other lots connecting on the north side of Eightieth Street. Upon the rear portions of these lots the church building is being extended so that its seating capacity will be thereby doubled. The parish will still possess the frontage of fifty feet on both Eightieth and Eighty-first Streets and also twenty-five feet additional on West End Avenue for future buildings. The gift here referred to is another evidence of the wise fashion in which the rector has gradually and constantly stimulated the congregation to greater effort and larger efficiency.

S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, Associate Rector.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister. Samuel J. Smack and Thomas Gregory, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel J. Smack, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 312. Number of Baptized Persons, 883. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 6), 39. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 24. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number last Reported, 281; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 29; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 40; Present Number, 281. Public Services: Sundays, 131; Holy Days, including Lent, 84; Other Days, 23—total, 238. Holy Communion: Public, 41; Private, as required. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 303. Public Catechisings, 83. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350; Sitzings, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,531.75; For the Poor, \$490; Sunday-school, \$161.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$523.75—total Parochial, \$7,706. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$8.02; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$18.02; Diocesan Fund, \$15—total Diocesan, \$33.02. General: General Missions, \$9.17; Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$10—total General, \$29.17. Total for All Objects, \$7,768.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$401.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$143.25; All Other Sources, \$7,103.44—total, \$7,648.19.

New York, Anthon Memorial (All Souls') Church; the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. A. N. HENSHAW, Ph.D., and the Rev. J. B. WASSON, D.D., Assistant Ministers. Frederic D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. Gustav H. Schwab, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 236. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,087. Baptisms, 7. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 8. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 974; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 10; Present Number, 1,007. Public Services, 101. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 261. Public Catechisings,

monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 206. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented; all free at evening service. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$19,540.25; For the Poor, \$929.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$750.59; Other Objects within the Parish, \$9,341.20—total Parochial, \$30,361.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$137.56; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$55.44—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$213.10; Diocesan Fund, \$27.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$23.61; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$361.09—total Diocesan, \$625.30. General: Domestic Missions, \$160.12; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$117.76—total General, \$277.88. Total for All Objects, \$31,264.57.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$16,592.61; Offerings at Church Services, Subscriptions and Donations, \$12,491.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70.29; All Other Sources, \$2,203.50—total, \$31,358.19.

New York, Church of the Archangel; the Rev. RALPH W. KENYON, S.T.B., Rector; the Rev. HENRY G. TAYLOR, LL.B., Assistant Minister. J. O. Marr and A. H. Rathbone, Wardens. Henry I. Thornton, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry A. Gibbs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 255. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 7), 60. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 8. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 302; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 44; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 100; Loss by Removal, 80; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 95; Present Number, 307. Public Services: Sundays, 176; Holy Days, Saints' Days, and Other Days, 81—total, 267. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 232. Public Catechisings, 14. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant Minister. Daniel F. Appleton and William K. Lothrop, Wardens. Robert S. Holt, Clerk of the Vestry. Howard H. Henry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 480. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 10), 28. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 19. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 487; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 41—total Loss, 68; Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 131; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 318—total, 499. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings, 2. Industrial School: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 800.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$17,407.75; For the Poor, \$2,327.07; Sunday-school, \$229.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,006.85; Payment of Debts, \$1,482.87; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15,877.85—total Parochial, \$43,331.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$85.25; New York City Mission Society, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$35.14—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$145.39; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$92.58; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$502.60—total Diocesan, \$740.57. General: General Missions, \$357.85; Domestic Missions, \$350; Indian Missions, \$33; Missions to Colored People, \$30; Foreign Missions, \$135; Theological Education, \$150; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$483—total General, \$1,538.85. Total for All Objects, \$45,611.23.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$505; Pew Rents, \$376.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,055.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$97.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$24,045.98; All Other Sources, \$17,335.84—total, \$44,415.90.

New York (Ascension Parish), Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. PHILIP PHILLIPS, Jr., Vicar.

Baptisms (inf.), 31. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 17. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 156; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 28; Present Number, 168. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 59; Other Days, 9—total, 184. Holy Communion: Public, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 258. Public Catechisings, 5. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Sitzings, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,018; For the Poor, \$11.02; Sunday-school, \$215.66; Other Objects within the Parish, \$102.40—total Parochial, \$3,347.08.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$82.12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$101; All Other Sources, \$99.88—total, \$1,183.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. John Sparrow and Dilmon F. Renne, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert L. Fenn, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 356. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,077. Baptisms (inf. 109, ad. 3), 112. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 70. Burials, 92. Communicants: Number last Reported, 438; Present Number, 446. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 47—total, 176. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 454. Public Catechisings, 45. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free. Services are supported by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,311.58; For the Poor, \$245.96; Sunday-school, \$272.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,159.10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$341.18—total Parochial, \$9,330.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total Diocesan, \$65. General: General Missions, \$85; Domestic Missions, \$20; Missions to Colored People, \$3; Theological Education, \$5—total General, \$63. Total for All Objects, \$9,458.39.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,936.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$496.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,629.94; All Other Sources, \$1,334.15—total, \$7,397.65.

On June 1, 1895, the congregation occupied their new building; on December 18, 1895, the parish was incorporated, and on February 23, 1896, the present rector was instituted.

New York, Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY MERLIN BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Assistant Minister; the Rev. CHARLES N. SHEPARD, Rector's Assistant. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. John A. Hance, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 2), 51. Confirmed, 68. Marriages, 15. Burials, 59. Communicants: Number last Reported, 728; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 68; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 82; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 18—total Loss, 43; Present Number, 767. Public Services: Sundays, 247; Holy Days, 76; Other Days, 778—total, 1,101. Holy Communion: Public, 426; Private, 49. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, about 400. Public Catechisings, 41. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 60.

Seats rented, free, and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$10,548.54; For the Poor, \$356.81; Sunday-school, \$368.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,674.08; Other Objects within the Parish, \$627.82—total Parochial, \$13,575.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$13.05; New York City Mission Society, \$20.53—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$33.58; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.41; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.45; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$55.99—total Diocesan, \$128.43. General: General Missions, \$65; Domestic Missions (Bishop Talbot), \$40.90; Theological Education, \$201; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$89—total General, \$395.90. Total for All Objects, \$14,099.76.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,455.59; Pew Rents, \$1,786; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,820.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,332.25; All Other Sources, \$1,185.20—total, \$13,579.60.

New York, Calvary Parish (Calvary Church, Calvary Chapel, and Galilee Mission); the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. W. STANLEY EMERY, Vicar of Calvary Chapel; the Rev. S. M. COOKE, Minister in Charge of Galilee Mission; the Rev. FREDERICK B. HOWDEN and the Rev. WALTER HUGHSON, Assistants at Calvary Church; the Rev. W. EMORY HENKELL and the Rev. GEORGE C. GROVES, Assistants at Calvary Chapel; H. HAGOPIAN, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,046. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,091. Baptisms (inf. 105, ad. 21), 126. Confirmed, 131. Marriages, 54. Burials, 92. Communicants: Present Number, 2,200. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 76; Scholars, 860.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector until April 7, 1896; the Rev. FREDERICK B. HOWDEN and the Rev. WALTER HUGHSON, Assistant Ministers. James J. Goodwin and Samuel D. Babcock, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Boulton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 575. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,207. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 14), 41. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 25. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,265; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 57; Added Otherwise, 21—total Gain, 97; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 17; Loss Otherwise, 28—total Loss, 58; Present Number, 1,304. Public Services: Sundays, 431; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 635—total, 1,134. Holy Communion: Public, 147; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 185. Public Catechisings, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,354; Free Sitings, all, except on Sundays at eleven o'clock service.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$22,508.73; For the Poor, \$2,752.75; Sunday-school, \$103.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,071.32; Payment of Debts, \$4,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$75,138.35—total Parochial, \$107,574.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1,701.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$804.91—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,506.41; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$122.09; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$122.10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$740.60—total Diocesan, \$3,491.20. General: General Missions, \$198.36; Domestic Missions, \$3,125.44; Indian Missions, \$315.55; Missions to Colored People, \$878.39; Foreign Missions, \$1,380.15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,200—total General, \$7,097.89. Total for All Objects, \$118,163.44.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$17,450.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$92,389.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$216.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,088.38; All Other Sources, \$2,461.37—total, \$118,606.13.

The Rev. Henry Y. Satterlee, D.D., LL.D., rector for the past thirteen years, resigned his charge Easter Tuesday, April the 7th, upon his consecration as Bishop of Washington.

Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., of St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, became rector and entered upon his duties Whitsunday, May 24, 1896.

New York, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM STANLEY EMERY, Vicar; the Rev. WILLIAM EMORY HENKELL, Curate. Albert W. Elliman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 471. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,884. Baptisms (inf. 78, ad. 7), 85. Confirmed, 74. Marriages, 29. Burials, 54. Communicants: Number last Reported, 761; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 74; Added Otherwise, 80—total Gain, 159; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 896. Public Services: Sundays, 271; Holy Days, 53; Other Days, 123—total, 447. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 675. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 207. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,527.45; For the Poor, \$404.04; Sunday-school, \$92.94; Other Objects within the Parish, \$935.80—total Parochial, \$2,960.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$36.16; Archdeaconry, \$54.25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$90.41; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$33.07; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.15—total Diocesan, \$134.63. General: General Missions, \$71.45; Domestic Missions, \$301.76; Indian Missions, \$60; Foreign Missions, \$43.66; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$498.07—total General, \$974.94. Total for All Objects, \$4,069.80.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,423.65; Sunday-school Offerings, \$467.26; All Other Sources, \$500—total, \$4,390.91.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., D.C.L., Rector. William Bayard Cutting and Charles W. Cass, Wardens. Robert K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles W. Cass, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 175. Number of Baptized Persons, about 600. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 7), 29. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 17. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 450; Received from Other Parishes, 39; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 65; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 497. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days (including Lent), 67; Other Days, 61—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 220. Industrial School: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 265. Church: Seating Capacity, 830.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$15,591.95; For the Poor, \$2,245.56; Sunday-school, \$501.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$468.89; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,991.93—total Parochial, \$20,799.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$145.05; New York City Mission Society, \$528.93—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$673.98; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$104.62; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$243.88; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$229.78—total Diocesan, \$578.28. General: General Missions, \$138.39; Domestic Missions (through Woman's Auxiliary), \$710.50; Indian Missions (Niobrara Scholarship), \$60; Foreign Missions (through Woman's Auxiliary), \$417.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,156.42—total General, \$2,482.81. Total for All Objects, \$23,861.07.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$14,295.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,225.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$163.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,940.72—total, \$22,625.16.

New York, Christ Church, Riverdale; the Rev. J. WINTHROP HEGEMAN, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE DUDLEY WILDES, LL.D., Rector Emeritus. Moses Taylor Pyne and Clarence H. Wildes, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel D. Babcock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 78. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 189; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 17; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 195. Public Services: Sundays, 170. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 66. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,000; For the Poor, \$150; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$400; Payment of Debts, \$7,000—total Parochial, \$11,800. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, \$200. Objects without the Diocese, \$150. Total for All Objects, \$12,150.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,700; Offerings at Church Services, \$500; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,000—total, \$9,250.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. JOSEPH HUTCHESON, Rector. C. H. Russell and Robert Betty, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 16. Burials, 8. Communicants: Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 184. Holy Communion: Public, 27. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 650.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$8,193.49; Sunday-school, \$106.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,379.29; Payment of Debts, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,839—total Parochial, \$14,517.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$25. General: Domestic Missions, \$70.59; Foreign Missions, \$22.77—total General, \$93.36. Total for All Objects, \$14,636.30.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,929.02; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,491.89; Sunday-school Offerings, \$107.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$700; All Other Sources, \$7,366.50—total, \$14,594.72.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, and the Rev. ROBERT E. JONES, Assistant Ministers; the Rev. CHAUNCEY BLODGETT and the Rev. ELIOT WHITE, Deacons Assisting. William C. Schermerhorn and Theodore Kane Gibbs, Wardens. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. William Rhinelander Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 5), 29. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 60. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,300. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$2,984.81; Sunday-school, \$842.06; New Grace Chapel Buildings, etc., \$11,350.38; Special Internal Objects, \$10,204.73; Other Objects within the Parish, \$35,905.36—total Parochial, \$61,287.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$4.45; New York City Mission Society, \$1,479.02; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$92.44; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$89.22—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,665.13; External Objects (special), \$7,061.12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$522.69; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$329.15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$509.82; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,345.51—total Diocesan, \$12,433.42. General: General Missions, \$164.76; Domestic Missions, \$2,431; Indian Missions, \$861.72; Missions to Colored People, \$558.95; Foreign Missions, \$550.24; Theological Education, \$252.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,795.77; On Hand (Sunday-school), \$14.50—total General, \$6,629.65. Total for All Objects, \$80,350.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$50,973.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$761.05; All Other Sources, \$28,616.23—total, \$80,350.41. Additional: \$25,000 for New Summer Home; Funded, \$1,000, Golden Wedding Fund.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Assistant Minister.

Families, 1,000. Baptisms (inf.), 70. Confirmed, 69. Marriages, 16. Burials, 46. Communicants, about 500. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 962. Industrial

School: Officers and Teachers, 79; Scholars, 448. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Seats all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Objects without the Parish, \$25; Objects within the Parish, \$1,121.63—total, \$1,146.63.

RECEIPTS.—By Collections, \$1,146.63.

Other details included in statistics of Grace Church.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, Rector and Missionary. George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Alberto Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Horton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 73; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 2; Loss by Removal, 11; Present Number, 64. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 39—total, 153. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$719; Sunday-school, \$62.69; Repairs and Improvements, \$185; Other Objects within the Parish, \$37.31—total Parochial, \$1,004. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$6.13; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$4.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$0.81; Society for Promoting Religion and Learning, \$0.58—total Diocesan, \$15.02. General: American Church Building Fund Committee, \$1; Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society, \$0.41; New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$0.96; Indian Missions, \$16.51; Missions to Colored People, \$6.01; Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, \$0.64; Foreign Missions, \$10.50; St. Augustine's League, \$0.77; General Clergy Relief, \$1.29—total General, \$38.09. Total for All Objects, \$1,060.11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$102.11; Sunday-school Offerings, \$78.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; All Other Sources, \$247.74—total, \$1,028.69.

During the year the roof of the church was reshingled. Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt paid the bill.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. ALFRED J. DERBYSHIRE, S.T.B., Rector. John B. Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew DeWilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Baptized Persons, 232. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials (including Home for Incurables), 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 156; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days and Other Days, 146—total, 285. Holy Communion: Public, 37; Private, 38. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 135. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,084.42; For the Poor, \$3.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$47.20; Payment of Debts, \$2,265.97—total Parochial, \$4,400.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9; New York City Mission Society, \$24.18—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$33.18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$29.03—total Diocesan, \$66.31. General: Foreign Missions, \$15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2.54—total General, \$17.54. Total for All Objects, \$4,484.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,944.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$855.68; All Other Sources, \$782.37—total, \$4,582.81.

New York, Grace-Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector; the Rev. D. BRAINERD RAY, Rector Emeritus. Thomas Thedford and Thomas Heatley, Wardens. Edward R. Anders, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward A. Spooner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 66, ad. 4), 70. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 26. Burials, 52. Communicants: Number last Reported, 324; Received from Other Parishes, 32; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 68; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 386. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 25—total, 160. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 600. Public Catechisings, monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,293.84; For the Poor, \$576.26; Sunday-school, \$1,075.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,957.15; Payment of Debts, \$2,548.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,919.82—total Parochial, \$12,371.77.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,855.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,031.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,649.96; All Other Sources, \$5,834.12—total, \$12,371.77.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home, at Sing Sing, N. Y., for the poor children of the parish. Randall's Island Sunday-school on Randall's Island, under auspices of Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister; the Rev. W. WALTER SMITH, M.D., Rector's Assistant; the Rev. J. NEWTON PERKINS, Honorary Rector's Assistant. Frederick Humphreys, M.D., and David H. Decker, Wardens. John C. Jay, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. David H. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 300. Baptisms (inf. 59, ad. 5), 64. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 40. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number last Reported (including Chapel), 1,186; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 30; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 20; Present Number (deducting 300 for Chapel), 896. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 74—total, 282. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 34. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 58. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 48; Scholars, 202. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Sittings, about 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$24,152.22; For the Poor, \$1,185.18; Sunday-school (Chapel), \$155.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,387.04; Payment of Debts, \$6,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,301.70—total Parochial, \$40,681.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$409.29; New York City Mission Society, \$479.59; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$170.07; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$219.29—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,278.24. Episcopal Fund, \$90; Diocesan Fund, \$45; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$699.17; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$387.59—total Diocesan, \$2,500. General: General Missions, \$55.95; Domestic Missions, \$3,384.99; Foreign Missions, \$1,180.65; Theological Education, \$150; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$167.65—total General, \$4,939.24. Total for All Objects, \$48,120.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$551.32; Pew Rents, \$23,316.91; Offerings at Church Services, \$13,150.41; Sunday-school Offerings, \$102.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,881.86; All Other Sources, \$314.65—total, \$48,317.79.

The vestry of the parish having assumed charge of the Chapel of the Heavenly Rest, from May 1, 1896, the rector hopes the mission work of the parish has now assumed a permanent character. The report of the work at the chapel will therefore (D. V.) henceforth be reported separately from that of the parish church.

New York, Chapel of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, M.D., Minister in Charge. Benjamin W. Strong and Frank Drisler, Committee of Management.

Families and Parts of Families, 312. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,350. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 4), 52. Confirmed, 53. Marriages, 12. Burials, 20. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 53; Loss by Death, 8; Present Number, 520. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 51—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 55; Private, 27—total, 82. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 90; Scholars, 750. Public Catechisings, 26. Industrial School: Teachers, 52; Scholars, 223. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,127; For the Poor, \$525; Sunday-school, \$313.36; Repairs and Improvements, \$125—total Parochial, \$5,090.36. General: General Missions, \$116.05; Domestic Missions, \$6.10; Foreign Missions, \$19.57; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2—total General, \$143.72. Total for All Objects, \$5,234.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$556.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$208.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,788; Envelope Offerings, \$278.90; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$4,931.80.

This is the first year that the chapel has been separated from the church in its reports and statistics. A full registry has not yet been made, and, as only those actually called upon and registered are included, the figures here given in the parochial statistics are obviously under-estimated. The complete figures cannot be furnished until our next report.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.; Rector; the Rev. THOMAS MCCLINTOCK, Curate. Robert H. Goff and Clement S. Parsons, Jr., Wardens. Clement S. Parsons, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 5), 70. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 50. Burials, 40. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Free Sittings, two-thirds.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,000; For the Poor, \$750; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$500—total Parochial, \$11,000. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$125; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$30—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$255; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$20—total Diocesan, \$365. General: Endowment Missionary Episcopate, \$300; Domestic Missions, \$168.15; Missions to Colored People, \$33; Foreign Missions, \$132.30; Theological Education, \$20—total General, \$653.45. Total for All Objects, \$12,018.45.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Minister in Charge.

Baptisms (inf.), 22. Marriages, 10. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present Number, 88. Public Services, 370. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Scholars, 50. Industrial School: Teachers and Scholars, 175. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500; Sittings all free.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Revs. WM. WILMERDING MOIR, CHARLES H. EASTON, ORMES B. KEITH, and J. T. COLE, Assistant Ministers. Francis Delafield, M.D., President Board of Trustees. John B. Pine, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 702. Baptisms (inf. 78, ad. 9), 87. Confirmed, 51. Marriages, 61. Burials, 61. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,263; Received from

Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 61—total Gain, 73; Loss by Removal, 125; Loss by Death, 30—total Loss, 155; Present Number, 1,181. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 128; Other Days, 614—total, 1,054. Holy Communion: Public, 221; Private, 87. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 51; Scholars, 768. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 45; Scholars, 502. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Sitzings, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$10,-\$68.93; For the Poor, \$850; Sunday-school, \$750; Repairs and Improvements, \$500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$18,676.50—total Parochial, \$31,645.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$400; Episcopal Fund, \$37; Diocesan Fund, \$300; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$250—total Diocesan, \$987. General: General Missions, \$500; Domestic Missions, Indian Missions, Missions to Colored People, and Foreign Missions, \$1,200; Theological Education, \$500; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$350—total General, \$2,550. Total for All Objects, \$35,182.43.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$12,144.56; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,426.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$850; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25,755.47—total, \$48,176.99.

New York, Holy Cross Mission Church; the Rev. JAMES G. CAMERON, Vicar;
the Rev. G. L. NICHOLAS, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 448. Baptisms (inf. 120, ad. 6), 126. Confirmed, 61. Marriages, 15. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 574; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 61; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 67; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 627. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 110; Other Days, 730—total, 1,060. Holy Communion: Public, 400; Private, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 54. Parish School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$643.14; For the Poor, \$76.05; Sunday-school, \$45.31; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$864.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$3.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5—total Diocesan, \$8.50. General, \$22.20. Total for All Objects, \$895.20.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$643.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$45.36—total, \$895.20.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector.

Walter M. Jackson and John K. Clark, Wardens. Walter M. Jackson,
Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 425. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 26. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 9. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 198; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 11—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 208. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4—total, 108. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 190. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,203.34; For the Poor, \$139.58; Sunday-school, \$166.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$215.90; Other Objects within the Parish, \$302—total Parochial, \$3,027.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$17; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.57—total Diocesan, \$68.57. General: General Missions, \$19. Total for All Objects, \$3,115.04.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$674.14; Offerings at Church Services, \$743.27; Sunday-school Offerings, \$141.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$663.41; All Other Sources, \$692.14—total, \$2,914.29.

New York, Church of the Holy Nativity; the Rev. PEDRO SERANE MÈSNY,
Rector. Charles A. Gould and Henry J. Wemple, Wardens. Wilson H.
Hoyt, Clerk of the Vestry. H. J. Wemple, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 341. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 6), 26. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Re-

ported, 30; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 100—total Gain, 119; Present Number, 149. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 72; Other Days, 398—total, 678. Holy Communion: Public, 208; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 192. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,679.51; Sunday-school, \$153.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$49.05; Other Objects within the Parish, \$648.71—total Parochial, \$3,530.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$18.96; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.50—total Diocesan, \$25.46. General: Domestic Missions, \$15.38; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$25.38. Total for All Objects, \$3,581.61.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,120.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$876.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$62.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$76.51; All Other Sources, \$801.49—total, \$2,937.60.

New York, Holyrood Church; the Rev. WILLIAM O. EMBURY, Rector; the Rev. C. PHILIP A. BURNETT, Curate. Elihu Chauncey and William H. Oscanyan, Wardens. William H. Oscanyan, Clerk of the Vestry. Elihu Chauncey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 5), 22. Confirmed, 33. Communicants: Number last Reported, 56; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 64. Public Services, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 107. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$318.88; For the Poor, \$31; Sunday-school, \$111.54; Improvements, \$2,451.15; Payment of Debts, \$1,169.50—total Parochial, \$4,081.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$19.54; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$16; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3.35—total Diocesan, \$45.89. General: Domestic Missions, \$16.42; Missions to Colored People, \$19; Foreign Missions, \$7.70; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$49.79—total General, \$92.91. Total for All Objects, \$4,220.37.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,178.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$97.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$779.23; All Other Sources, \$2,750.23—total, \$4,805.13.

At St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy, of which I am chaplain, there have been five baptisms (one infant and four adults). Twenty-two persons have been confirmed and admitted to the Holy Communion. These statistics are included in the report. The services are a daily Eucharist and Evensong.

New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. William D. Lent and Louis Boise, Wardens. Frank K. Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Lent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 620. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 11. Burials, 14. Communicants: Present Number, 300. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 200. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 127. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Sitzings, all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$3,800. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15; Church Jews' Society, \$16—total Diocesan, \$31. General: Armenian Relief, \$30; Hospitals, \$22; Missions, \$20; Other Objects, \$320—total General, \$392. Total for All Objects, \$4,403.

RECEIPTS.—Trinity Parish, \$600; Offerings at Services, \$3,000; Subscriptions, \$600; Other Sources, \$250—total, \$4,450.

New York, Holy Trinity Church; see *New York, St. James' Church*.

New York, Holy Trinity Church, Harlem; the Rev. CHARLES DEWITT BRIDGMAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, Jr., Curate; the Rev. JAMES B. WASSON, D.D., Assistant Minister. Leander H. Crall and John Carstensen, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 9), 37. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 25. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number last Reported, 949; Received from Other Parishes, 43; Added by Confirmation, 50; Added Otherwise, 91—total Gain, 184; Loss by Removal, 78; Loss by Death, 35; Loss Otherwise, 41—total Loss, 154; Present Number, 979. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 73—total, 224. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 56; Scholars, 540. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sitzings, evenings.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$23,044.26; For the Poor, \$1,090.85; Sunday-school, \$550; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,238.45; Payment of Debts, \$6,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$303.52—total Parochial, \$32,227.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; New York City Mission Society, \$174.14; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,795—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,014.14; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$75.80; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10,700; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,915—total Diocesan, \$15,764.94. General: Domestic Missions, \$9,324.25; Missions to Colored People, \$28.23; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$1,125; Foreign Missions, \$148; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$475—total General, \$11,100.48. Total for All Objects, \$59,092.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$14,676.96; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,659.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$525.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25,630; All Other Sources, \$13,158.92—total, \$57,650.23.

New York, Parish of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM MERCER GROSVENOR, Rector; the Rev. JAMES G. LEWIS, B.D., and the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Assistant Ministers.

Families and Parts of Families, 839. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,900. Baptisms (inf. 83, ad. 3), 86. Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 42. Burials, 48. Communicants: Present Number, 1,090. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 62; Scholars, 569.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$83,880.09.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM MERCER GROSVENOR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Assistant Minister. Edgar M. Crawford and George W. Smith, Wardens. Dr. Frederick E. Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 464. Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 12. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 550; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 231—total Gain, 242; Loss by Removal, 31; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 54—total Loss, 90; Present Number, 702. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 89. Public Catechisings, monthly.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$26,127.61; For the Poor, \$1,368.48; Sunday-school, \$267.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$7,996.25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$11,845.20—total Parochial, \$47,605.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$117.90; New York City Mission Society, \$1,949.40; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$257.93; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$337.46—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,662.69; Diocesan Fund, \$55; Aged

and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$487.40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$150; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$680; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$941.41—total Diocesan, \$2,313.81. General: Domestic Missions, \$2,970.02; Indian Missions, \$24; Missions to Colored People, \$613; Foreign Missions, \$2,653.14; Theological Education, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,652.60—total General, \$7,937.76. Total for All Objects, \$60,519.47.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$12,873.46; Pew Rents, \$19,202.13; Offerings at Church Services, \$26,911.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$312.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$22,256.15—total, \$81,555.99.

New York, Incarnation Chapel (Church of the Reconciliation); the Rev. JAMES G. LEWIS, B.D., Pastor, and Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation. George Popplewell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 375. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 69, ad. 3), 72. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 32. Burials, 27. Communicants: Present Number, 388. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 69—total, 209. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 47; Scholars, 480. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 23; Scholars, 198. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$797.44; For the Poor, \$251.69; Sunday-school, \$236.99; Repairs and Improvements, \$150; Payment of Debts, \$571.52—total Parochial, \$2,007.64. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$7.19; New York City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$17.19; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$3; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.25—total Diocesan, \$29.44. General: General Missions, \$13.67; Domestic Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$5.64; Foreign Missions, \$40; Theological Education, \$20—total General, \$89.31. Total for All Objects, \$2,126.39.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$975.88; Sunday-school Offerings, \$267.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,011.61; All Other Sources, \$69.15—total, \$2,324.10.

New York, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. HENRY DIXON JONES, Rector. William Foster, Jr., and J. Romaine Brown, Wardens. C. W. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. S. B. Crist, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 241. Number of Baptized Persons, 819. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 4), 33. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 9. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 211; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 26—total Gain, 61; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 266. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 232—total, 589. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 390. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 108. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Freeittings, 250.

Seats rented; some free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,129; For the Poor, \$231; Sunday-school, \$256; Repairs and Improvements, \$512; Other Objects within the Parish, \$243.03—total Parochial, \$7,371.03. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$22.50; Diocesan Fund, \$22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$22.07; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.18; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$41—total Diocesan, \$76.25. General: General Missions, \$156.25; Domestic Missions, \$250; Indian Missions, \$14; Theological Education, \$40—total General, \$460.25. Total for All Objects, \$7,907.53.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,829; Offerings at Church Services, \$610.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$213; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,070.24; All Other Sources, \$2,696.75—total, \$6,419.11.

New York, Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge; the Rev. GEORGE NATTRESS, Rector. J. H. Godwin and C. Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Walter Cox, Clerk of the Vestry. D. T. Hawxurst, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 18. Marriage, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 14—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 155. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,985.97; Repairs and Improvements, \$440.46; Payment of Debts, \$200—total Parochial, \$3,626.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$39.34; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$23.94—total Diocesan, \$84.28. General: Alaska Missions, \$15.80; Missions to Colored People, \$12.49; Foreign Missions, \$50; Theological Education, \$32; Armenian Fund, \$10—total General, \$120.29. Total for All Objects, \$3,831.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,740.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$591.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300—total, \$3,792.74.

New York, Church of Our Saviour; ARCHIBALD ROMAINE MANSFIELD, Lay Reader and Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 8. Burials, 7. Communicants: Present Number, 173; Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 30—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD CAMPBELL JOHNSON and the Rev. WILLIAM WALTON RUTHERFORD, Assistants. Thomas R. Horley and Edward Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Edward Lawson Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Miller Bolton, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 3), 42. Confirmed, 56. Marriages, 13. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 238; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 56—total Gain, 63; Loss by Removal, 12; Present Number, 289. Public Services: Sundays, 288; Holy Days, 127; Other Days, 702—total, 1,117. Holy Communion: Public, 563; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 390. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 600. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats, some rented, some free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,876.58; For the Poor, \$125; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$60; Payment of Debts, \$2,808; Other Objects within the Parish, \$974—total Parochial, \$8,918.58. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.12. General: Indian Missions, \$4.95; Missions to Colored People, \$5.37—total General, \$10.32. Total for All Objects, \$8,941.02.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,565.64; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,741.08; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,306.13—total, \$6,687.85.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DEWATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR MORRIS WILKINS and the Rev. EDWARD H. KETTELL, D.D., Curates. John Boulton Simpson and Orison B. Smith, Wardens. William H. Sage, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward P. Steers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 850. Number of Baptized Persons, about 4,000. Baptisms (inf. 82, ad. 23), 105. Confirmed, 149. Marriages, 50. Burials, 87. Com-

municants: Number last Reported, 1,781; Received from Other Parishes, 103; Added by Confirmation, 149—total Gain, 252; Loss by Removal, 74; Loss by Death, 29; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 110; Present Number, 1,880. Public Services: Sundays, 245; Holy Days, 49; Other Days, 300—total, 594. Holy Communion: Public, 175; Private, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 824. Public Catechisings, 46. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,375; Sitzings, all free at night services.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$18,812.78; For the Poor, \$1,309.91; Sunday-school, \$1,953.24; Repairs and Improvements, \$556.31; Payment of Debts, \$8,908.67; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,788.63—total Parochial, \$35,329.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$115; New York City Mission Society, \$120; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$77.86—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$332.86; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$77.67; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,085.78—total Diocesan, \$2,586.31. General: General Missions, \$1,782.44; Foreign Missions, \$298; Theological Education, \$428.85; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$250—total General, \$2,759.29. Total for All Objects, \$40,675.14.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$15,361.97; Offerings at Church Services, \$14,091.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2,160.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,181.62; All Other Sources, \$2,879.25—total, \$40,675.21.

New York, St. Ann's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, LL.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Rector Emeritus. John H. Comer and William O. Fitzgerald, Wardens. John H. Comer, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Gallaudet, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (30 deaf mutes), about 100. Baptisms (deaf mutes or children of deaf mutes, 4) (inf. 29, ad. 4), 33. Confirmed (6 being deaf mutes), 30. Marriages (6 being of deaf mutes), 25. Burials (5 of deaf mutes or children of deaf mutes), 44. Communicants: Number last Reported, 601; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation (6 deaf mutes), 30—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 85; Loss by Death, 23; Loss Otherwise, 17—total Loss, 125; Present Number, 524. Public Services: Sundays, 4 weekly; Holy Days, 3 each; Other Days, 2 daily, 3 every Wednesday; more frequent services in Lent and on High Festivals. Holy Communion: Public, 2 weekly (3 first week), all holy days; Private, sundry times. Sunday-school: Combined with that of St. John the Evangelist. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,200; For the Poor, \$101.24—total Parochial, \$6,301.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$2.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$22.50; Episcopal Fund, \$35; Diocesan Fund, \$17; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11—total Diocesan, \$100.50. General: General Missions (\$12.50 contributed by deaf mutes), \$27.50; Domestic Missions, \$21; Woman's Auxiliary, \$103; Foreign Missions, \$21; Theological Education, \$2.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$29—total General, \$204. Total for All Objects, \$6,605.74.

RECEIPTS.—Trinity Church, \$1,000; Endowment, \$307.22; Investments, \$4,187.50; For a Memorial in New Church, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$58.50; All Other Sources, \$124.95—total, \$5,778.17.

Since April of last year St. Ann's Church has been holding services in union with the Church of St. John the Evangelist, corner Waverley Place and West Eleventh Street. The change from its former location in Eighteenth Street near Fifth Avenue and the expectation that the new St. Ann's would be in a distant part of the city have led to quite a large number of parishioners settling in churches nearer to them. This, with the fact that the offerings for current expenses and other objects have, as a rule, been contributed through the offertory of St. John's, makes it difficult to prepare an exact report. We have only given items and results of labor that it has been possible to separate easily. A site favorable to its special work has been chosen, and the parish is ready to build and begin work as soon as canonical assent has been obtained. Meantime, favored by the kindness and courtesy of the rector and people of St. John's, the parish is trying to carry on its

work and serve the Master through this church as best it may. As is generally known, St. Ann's is a double parish, having, in addition to its work among the hearing and speaking, a special work among deaf mutes. In its work among the silent people it represents the diocese. We ask for it the interest, sympathy, and prayers of our brethren.

New York, St. Ann's Church, Morrisania; the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector. Captain S. Samuels and Charles H. Tucker, Wardens. Robert T. Fowler, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Tucker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 6), 43. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 8. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number last Reported, 300; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 332. Public Services: Sundays, 184; Holy Days, 56; Other Days, 104—total, 344. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 39; Scholars, 550. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,581.54; For the Poor, \$139.74; Sunday-school, \$500; Repairs and Improvements, \$715.39; Other Objects within the Parish, \$909.28—total Parochial, \$6,845.95. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.53; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$24—total Diocesan, \$65.03. General: Domestic Missions, \$46; Foreign Missions, \$30—total General, \$76. Total for All Objects, \$6,986.98.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,067.90; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,016.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$534; Subscriptions and Donations, \$81; All Other Sources, \$1,141.37—total, \$5,840.33.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. GEORGE H. MCGREW, D.D., the Rev. J. FREDERICK TALCOTT, the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistants; H. H. HADLEY, Lay Reader. William H. Appleton and Alfred M. Hoyt, Wardens. Henry Lewis Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 52, ad. 10), 62. Confirmed, 96. Marriages, 32. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,287; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 96—total Gain, 123; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 1,387. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 94; Scholars, 1,078. Industrial School: Teachers, 62; Scholars, 501.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$30,451.58; For the Poor, \$15,800.43; Sunday-school, \$1,889.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,501.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$122,689.62—total Parochial, \$174,332.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1,364.10; New York City Mission Society, \$5,455.15; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$1,797.48; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$324.32—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$8,941.05; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$968.04; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$13,975.02—total Diocesan, \$24,034.11. General: Mexican Missions, \$471.05; Domestic Missions, \$8,864.01; Indian Missions, \$1,082.50; Missions to Colored People, \$2,354.53; Foreign Missions, \$4,967.16; Theological Education, \$403.70; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$956.63—total General, \$19,099.58. Total for All Objects, \$217,466.11.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$37,245.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$78,326.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$784.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$75,805.87; All Other Sources, \$38,549.78—total, \$230,712.05.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, in Charge. John A. Spellman and Alexander Mellgrew, Wardens. Axel Noroback, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Mellgrew, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Number of Baptized Persons, 336. Baptisms (inf.), 89. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 37. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 226;

Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 43—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 269. Public Services: Sundays, 2 each; Holy Days, 1 each; Other Days, Wednesdays, eight o'clock p. m. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 54. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$680.72; Sunday-school, \$8; Repairs and Improvements, \$304.34; Payment of Debts, \$13.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$118.79—total Parochial, \$1,124.97.

RECEIPTS.—Fair, \$212.84; Entertainments, \$74.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$324.29; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$399.32; All Other Sources, \$58.86—total, \$1,084.46.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. ISAAC VAN WINKLE, Curate; the Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D., Assistant Priest. Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., and Peter J. Shults, Wardens. David McNeight, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Sellew, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 147. Number of Baptized Persons, 341. Baptisms (inf.), 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 162; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 17; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 171. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 143—total, 321. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 115. Public Catechisings, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

A few seats rented; nearly all free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,793.01; For the Poor, \$120.50; Sunday-school, \$18.45; Repairs and Improvements, \$484.08; Other Objects within the Parish, \$389.84—total Parochial, \$6,805.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$9.25; Diocesan Fund, \$13.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.25—total Diocesan, \$25.75. General: General Missions, \$22.50. Total for All Objects, \$6,854.13.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$3,250; Pew Rents, \$97.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$348.61; Sunday-school Offerings, \$34.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,302; All Other Sources: Toucey Fund, \$342.50; Trinity Church, \$500—total, \$6,875.11.

New York, Church of St. Edward the Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. Louis F. Kuhnle, Clerk of the Vestry. Rev. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 51, ad. 4), 55. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 41. Burials, 27. Communicants: Present Number, 516. Public Services: Sundays, 403; Holy Days, 294; Other Days, 216—total, 913. Holy Communion: Public, 511; Private, 21.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,656; For the Poor, \$147.88; Sunday-school, \$20.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$424.65; Payment of Debts, \$518.92; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,289.38—total Parochial, \$5,057.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$105; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$537.75—total Diocesan, \$667.75. General: Missions to Colored People, \$30; Foreign Missions, \$15; Theological Education, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$42—total General, \$92. Total for All Objects, \$5,817.53.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,209.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$692.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,706; All Other Sources, \$373.94—total, \$6,981.96.

New York, French Church du Saint Esprit; the Rev. A. V. WITTMAYER, Rector. P. L. Lanoir and W. C. Maury, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 149. Number of Baptized Persons, about 380. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Marriages, 21. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 162; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 151. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 44—total, 288. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, about 500.

Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$8,177.72; For the Poor, \$577.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$427.93—total Parochial, \$9,183.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$52.50; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$48—total Diocesan, \$165.50. General: General Missions, \$42.35; Domestic Missions, \$25; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30—total General, \$137.35. Total for All Objects, \$9,486.39.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$7,575; Pew Rents, \$288; Offerings at Church Services, \$409.23; Sunday-school Offerings, about \$85; All Other Sources, \$2,700—total, \$10,972.23.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector; the Revs. F. H. NELSON, ARTHUR N. TAFT, W. H. GARTH, ALEXANDER W. STEIN, Assistant Ministers. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. Frederic H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,112. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,659. Baptisms (inf. 178, ad. 21), 199. Confirmed, 228. Marriages, 85. Burials, 92. Communicants: Number last Reported, 3,479; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 228; Added Otherwise, 140—total Gain, 398; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 20; Loss Otherwise, 231—total Loss, 266; Present Number, 3,611. Public Services: Sundays, 212; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 466—total, 728. Holy Communion: Public, 239; Private, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 178; Scholars, 2,016. Public Catechisings, 55. Industrial School: Teachers and Officers, 60; Scholars, 286. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$36,434.62; For the Poor, \$6,719.91; Sunday-school, \$1,500; Repairs and Improvements, \$12,486.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,620—total Parochial, \$65,761.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$17.73; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$33.48; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$178.18—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$229.39; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$167.12; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$491.89—total Diocesan, \$888.39. General: Domestic Missions, \$393.51; Missions to Colored People, \$111.69; Foreign Missions, \$497.47; Theological Education, \$500; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,475.34—total General, \$2,978.01. Total for All Objects, \$69,627.77.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$13,325.28; Pew Rents, \$48; Offerings at Church Services, \$41,602.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,851.14; All Other Sources, \$5,839.19—total, \$69,666.24.

St. George's Industrial School for Boys: Officers, 18; Scholars, 266; Cost, \$4,852.61.

St. George's Seaside Cottage, Rockaway Park, L. I.: Excursionists, 11,458; Guests for a Week, 551; Cost, \$3,099.24.

New York, Anglo-American Free Church of St. George the Martyr; the Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D., Minister in Charge. Edward F. Beddall and Percy Sanderson, C.M.G., Wardens. Berkeley Mostyn, Clerk of the Vestry. William M. Massey, Treasurer.

Baptism, 1. Confirmed, 2. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$250; For the Poor, \$10—total Parochial, \$260. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$265.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. Arthur Ritchie, Rector; the Rev. HENRY B. GORGAS, Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 10. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 339; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 341. Public Services: Sundays, 388; Other Days, 980—total, 1,368. Holy Communion: Public, 687. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, 443.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$12,947.26; For the Poor, \$1,161.60; Sunday-school, \$91.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$860; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$2,215.25—total Parochial, \$17,275.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$200; New York City Mission Society, \$50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$23.24—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$273.24; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$23.88; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$98.59—total Diocesan, \$425.71. General: General Missions, \$100; Domestic Missions, \$453.23; Missions to Colored People, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$165; Theological Education, \$337—total General, \$1,080.23. Total for All Objects, \$18,781.40.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$500; Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,766.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,514.97; All Other Sources, \$5,800—total, \$18,781.40.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rev. EDWARD WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD ERNEST MATTHEWS, Curate. Adon Smith and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Walter Shriver, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 7), 36. Confirmed, 71. Marriages, 23. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 690; Received from Other Parishes, 254; Added by Confirmation, 71; Added Otherwise (total on books of Holy Trinity Church), 636—total Gain, 961; Present Number (combined parishes), 1,651. Public Services: Sundays (November 1, 1895, to April 30, 1896), 87; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 47—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 48; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 56; Scholars, 525. Public Catechisings, monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitings, about 300.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$22,584.28; For the Poor, \$1,121.06; Sunday-school, \$214.48; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,250.34; Payment of Debts, \$15,411.92; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,171.87—total Parochial, \$44,753.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$335.79; New York City Mission Society, \$530.40; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$150—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,016.19; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$122.63; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$583.40; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$537.68—total Diocesan, \$2,344.90. General:

Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$2,021.85; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$530—total General, \$2,551.85. Total for All Objects, \$49,650.70.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$13,923.96; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,567.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,884.17; All Other Sources, \$17,646.70—total, \$51,022.52.

The Church of the Holy Trinity ceased to exist ecclesiastically about November 1, 1895, having been consolidated with the Church of St. James, Madison Avenue and Seventy-first Street, New York City, under the rectorship of Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., the former rector of the Holy Trinity corporation.

The heavy debt upon the church had for nine years crippled all possibilities of doing a satisfactory work for so important a church (a debt which had rested on the church ever since its incorporation), and had made families afraid of joining membership with a church so financially embarrassed; and the noisy corner of Forty-second Street and Madison Avenue, on which the church stood, had long been a cause of annoyance to the congregation, and the building of a fourteen-story hotel immediately opposite capped the climax of annoyances, so that, when the vestry of St. James' approached the trustees of the Holy Trinity with a view to consolidating the two parishes, after much deliberation and many meetings it was considered wise to embrace the opportunity, and by the union of the two parishes to make one exceptionally strong corporation of St. James'.

With the consent and hearty approval of the Bishop and the Standing Committee of the Diocese, application was made to the court for judicial sanction to the proposed sale of the church and was at once obtained, the conditions of the sanction being the same as those proposed by the joint vestries:

1. The building of a new church on the east side of the city above Eightieth Street, to be called the Church of the Holy Trinity, for which \$200,000 was set aside.

2. To extinguish the debts of both corporations, amounting to \$400,000, thereby freeing from incumbrance the Church of St. James' down-town property, amounting to over \$10,000 a year endowment on that church, and using the balance for the advantage of the parish of St. James.

The sale of the church property for \$750,000 and the well nigh promised benefaction of a church with parish house and clergy house, in the upper part of the city on the east side, to be endowed by St. James' in lieu of building a new church, to the extent of \$200,000, makes it more than probable that the union of the parishes will result to the benefit of the Episcopal Church in New York to a very appreciable extent.

The Rev. Cornelius Smith, D.D., former rector of St. James', resigned the rectorship, and, to mark the deep sense of love and gratitude on the part of the parish for his twenty-five years of service, he was immediately made Rector Emeritus, with a handsome yearly salary attached to that otherwise honorary office.

New York (419 East 83d Street), St. James' Mission; the Rev. HOBART BINGHAM WHITNEY, Minister in Charge. Gerald N. Stanton, President of Trustees. Stuart G. Nelson, Clerk. Joseph H. Sterling, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 220. Number of Baptized Persons, 540. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 94; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 104. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 39—total, 152. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 395. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School (including Kindergarten, Sewing School, Girls' Friendly Society, and Boys' Club): Teachers, 20; Scholars, 210. Church: Seating Capacity, 70; Sittings all free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$27.99; Sunday-school, \$26.02; Furnishings for New Chapel, \$140.48; Other Objects within the Parish, \$74.24—total Parochial, \$268.73. Diocesan: Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$6.81. General: General Missions, \$36.64. Total for All Objects, \$312.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$128.44; Sunday-school Offerings, \$119.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6; All Other Sources, \$205.35—total, \$459.04.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. B. F. DECOSTA, Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and Melancthon F. Schureman, Wardens. William H. Buckingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 24. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 25. Burials, 16. Communicants, 250. Public Services, 900. Holy Communion: Public, 130. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, about 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,118.04; For the Poor, \$72; Sunday-school, \$606.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$639.29; Payment of Debts, \$560—total Parochial, \$4,996.08. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$13.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$38.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$12.35. Total for All Objects, \$5,046.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,520.95; Sunday-school Offerings, \$466.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,350—total, \$5,337.23.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Alexander L. McDonald and J. Sprague Bard, Wardens. Charles L. Broadbent, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Sprague Bard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 172. Number of Baptized Persons, 756. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 5), 35. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 18. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number last Reported, 387; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 25—total Gain, 56; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 433. Public Services: Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 300—total, 448. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented; about one-half free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,614.27; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$150; Payment of Debts, \$4,401.43; Other Objects within the Parish, \$500—total Parochial, \$11,115.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15.10; New York City Mission Society, \$58.12; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$83.22; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$43.52; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$70; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$30—total Diocesan, \$256.74. General: General Missions, \$114.87; Domestic Missions, \$10; Indian Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$14.51; Theological Education, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.10—total General, \$179.48. Total for All Objects, \$11,551.92.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,404.30; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,672.61; Sunday-school Offerings, \$300; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,732.29; Trinity Church, \$3,833.34—total, \$10,942.54.

New York, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. RYLANCE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Vicar, St. Mark's Chapel. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John B. Leavitt, Wardens. Charles G. Cornell, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 510. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,600. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 12), 56. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 24. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number last Reported, 648; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 39—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 52; Loss by Death, 40; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 107; Present Number, 586. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 85—total, 290. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 65; Scholars,

800. Public Catechisings, 24. Day School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,500; Free Sittings, 1,000.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$17,200; For the Poor, \$1,100; Sunday-school, \$700; Repairs and Improvements, \$850; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,000—total Parochial, \$21,850. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$80—total Diocesan, \$220. General: General Missions, \$1,000; Indian Missions, \$100; Missions to Colored People, \$150—total General, \$1,250. Total for All Objects, \$23,320.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$20,000; Pew Rents, \$1,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,144.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$175; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,961—total, \$24,280.13.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. L. H. SCHWAB, Rector. P. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 1), 63. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 19. Burials, 20. Communicants: Present Number, 168. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 10—total, 115. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 332. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,266.18; For the Poor, \$76; Sunday-school, \$206.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,644.83; Other Objects within the Parish, \$51.54—total Parochial, \$5,245.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$31.09; New York City Mission Society, \$10.91; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$10.91; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$28—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$80.91; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$7; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.72; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$38.31—total Diocesan, \$157.94. General: General Missions, \$28.06; Theological Education, \$5.76; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$8.60—total General, \$42.42. Total for All Objects, \$5,445.58.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$125.46; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,640.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$114.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,441.96; All Other Sources, \$233.37—total, \$6,555.08.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Rector. William W. L. Voorhis and Robert Davis, Wardens. George H. Owen, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Davis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,600. Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 5), 62. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 21. Burials, 44. Communicants: Number last Reported, 362; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 39; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 59; Loss by Removal, 36; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 55; Present Number, 366. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 46. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 110. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and assigned at eleven A. M. Sundays. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,101.08; For the Poor, \$406; Sunday-school, \$236.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$106.21; Payment of Debts, \$3,000—total Parochial, \$8,849.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$40.50; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12.24—total Diocesan, \$61.74. General, \$14.25. Total for All Objects, \$8,925.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4,469.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$348.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,577.72; All Other Sources, \$148—total, \$7,543.84.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. THOMAS MCKEE BROWN, Minister in Charge; the Revs. ARTHUR MASON, JOHN A. STAUNTON, Jr., and RICHARD R. UPJOHN, Assistant Ministers. Thomas McKee Brown, President of Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Secretary. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 95. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 10), 44. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 10. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 664; Received from

Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 39—total Gain, 62; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 3; Dropped, 50—total Loss, 59; Present Number, 667. Public Services: Sundays, 318; Holy Days, 236; Other Days, 1,238—total, 1,792. Holy Communion: Public, daily throughout the year, except Good Friday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 213. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 720; Sittings all free.

Seats free and some assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE W. DAVENPORT, Assistant. James H. Falconer and Charles N. Lee, Wardens. J. S. Sutphen, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 260. Number of Baptized Persons, about 550. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 14. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 300; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 56; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 349. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 80—total, 239. Holy Communion: Public, weekly and on holy days; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 180. Public Catechisings, monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 650; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$7,967.88; For the Poor, \$229.35; Sunday-school, \$345.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$194.83; Payment of Debts, \$4,252.72—total Parochial, \$12,990.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17; New York City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$27; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$41.12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$60.35; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$36.88—total Diocesan, \$175.30. General: General Missions, \$61.40; Domestic Missions, \$199.91; Indian Missions, \$103.14; Missions to Colored People, \$158.89; Foreign Missions, \$42; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$74.90—total General, \$640.24. Total for All Objects, \$13,805.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,748.06; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,107.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$351.23; All Other Sources, \$2,605.94—total, \$12,812.40.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE STARKWEATHER PRATT and the Rev. MORTIMER T. JEFFERIS, Curates. W. R. Peters and Charles E. Tripler, Wardens. Gilbert D. Case, Clerk of the Vestry. W. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 824. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,037. Baptisms (inf. 147, ad. 15), 162. Confirmed, 83. Marriages, 33. Burials, 97. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,135; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 83; Added Otherwise, 135—total Gain, 234; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 161—total Loss, 190; Present Number, 1,179. Public Services: Sundays, 280; Holy Days, 110; Other Days, 612—total, 1,002. Holy Communion: Public, 186; Private, 32. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 51; Scholars, 808. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 137. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,107.66; For the Poor, \$788.58; Sunday-school, \$836.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,232.72; Other Objects within the Parish, \$796.42—total Parochial, \$9,762.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$50.07; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$3.43; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$57.35—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$130.85; Episcopal Fund, \$70; Diocesan Fund, \$85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$59.06; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$341.77; Other Objects within the

Diocese, \$111.86—total Diocesan, \$801.04. General: General Missions, \$119.86; Domestic Missions, \$274.18; Indian Missions, \$42.46; Missions to Colored People, \$67.31; Foreign Missions, \$103.20; Theological Education, \$4.45; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$284.58—total General, \$896.04. Total for All Objects, \$11,459.20.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$7,504.97; Sunday-school Offerings, \$531.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,681.07; All Other Sources, \$2,229.28—total, \$12,947.22.

We have made a careful revision of the communicants' list, leaving on it those actually known to the clergy.

New York, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ROMILLY F. HUMPHRIES, Rector.

John E. Comfort, M.D., and A. R. Searles, Wardens. R. N. Cotter, Clerk of the Vestry. F. W. Emery, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 5), 18. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 191; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 36; Present Number, 220. Public Services: Sundays, 76; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 27—total, 109. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 288.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,315.15; For the Poor, \$23.47; Sunday-school, \$580; Repairs and Improvements, \$413.08; Other Objects within the Parish, \$453.43—total Parochial, \$3,785.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$31.25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$38.25. General: General Missions, \$60.11; Domestic Missions, \$5—total General, \$65.11. Total for All Objects, \$3,888.49.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,354.18; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,055.28; Sunday-school Offerings, \$525.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$43.25; All Other Sources, \$920—total, \$3,897.82.

The record of services covers the last five months of the year only, the present rector's incumbency dating from December 1, 1895.

The new stone church building and parish house, costing \$35,000, were finished and formally opened by the Bishop of the Diocese on Wednesday, February 12, 1896.

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector.

E. Holbrook Cushman and Douglas Taylor, Wardens. C. Stuart Ogden, Clerk of the Vestry. Reuben R. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 67, ad. 1), 68. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 53. Burials, 46. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 28; Added Otherwise, 30—total Gain, 84; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 36; Present Number, 480. Public Services: Sundays, all; Holy Days, all; Other Days, daily morning and evening prayer throughout Advent and Lent. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,155.28; For the Poor, \$839.48; Sunday-school, \$217.69; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,245.96—total Parochial, \$9,458.41; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$45.86; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$18—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$63.86; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$33.31; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$13.87—total Diocesan, \$147.04. General: Domestic Missions, \$98; Indian Missions, \$6.53; Missions to Colored People, \$10.54; Foreign Missions, \$18; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$205.74—total General, \$338.81. Total for All Objects, \$9,944.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,229.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,624.89; Sunday-school Offerings, \$217.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$425.74; All Other Sources, \$5,659.25—total, \$10,156.99.

New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. F. M. Clendenin, S.T.D., Rector. Brainerd T. Harrington and Henry A. Coster, Wardens. A. W. Harrington, Clerk of the Vestry. B. T. Harrington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 7), 51. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 6. Burials, 44. Communicants: Number last Reported, 463; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 38—total Gain, 46; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 21—total Loss, 38; Present Number, 471. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 120—total, 346. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 370. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 107. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 125.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,850.96; For the Poor, \$1,001.53; Sunday-school, \$417.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$889.24; Payment of Debts, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,567.89—total Parochial, \$13,727.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$203.05; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$18.56—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$222.21; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.34; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$49.18—total Diocesan, \$322.23. General: Domestic Missions, \$63.48; Foreign Missions, \$40.08; Theological Education, \$7.51; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$629.98—total General, \$741.05. Total for All Objects, \$14,790.58.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$9,220.73; Pew Rents, \$1,186; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,148.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$183.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$700; All Other Sources, \$3,121.96—total, \$17,561.41.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHINS CHEW BISHOP, Rector. James W. Mars and William H. Anthony, Wardens. Francis N. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 273. Number of Baptized Persons, 865. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 10), 37. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 10. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 531; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 41; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 561. Public Services: Sundays, 214; Holy Days, 65; Other Days, 40—total, 319. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, 38. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 73. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,300.62; For the Poor, \$522.25; Sunday-school, \$210.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$513.42; Payment of Debts, \$683.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$436.23—total Parochial, \$7,666.61. Diocesan Missions, \$19.63; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.21—total Diocesan, \$44.84. General: General Missions, \$23; Missions to Colored People, \$79.86; Foreign Missions, \$25.75; Theological Education, \$205.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$19.29—total General, \$353.40. Total for All Objects, \$8,064.85.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,450.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$676.84; Sunday-school Offerings, \$137.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$915.55; All Other Sources, \$1,470.27—total, \$4,651.06.

New York, San Salvatore Church; the Rev. ALBERTO PACE, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 136. Number of Baptized Persons, 883. Baptisms (inf.), 36. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 20. Burials, 10. Communicants: Present Number, 171. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 31—total, 259. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 41. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 256. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 68. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Sittings, all free.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. CHARLES R. TREAT, Rector. Frederick S. Robinson and George W. Quintard, Wardens. Woodruff Smith, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 191. Number of Baptized Persons, 494. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 10. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 297; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 17—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 310. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 38; Other Days, 126—total, 310. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 102. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,280.97; For the Poor, \$103; Sunday-school, \$147; Repairs and Improvements, \$452.22; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,917.43—total Parochial, \$8,900.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$19.42; New York City Mission Society, \$52.53—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$71.95; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$19.07; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$32.95—total Diocesan, \$138.97. General: General Missions, \$65.53; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.37—total General, \$75.90. Total for All Objects, \$9,115.49.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,370.45; Pew Rents, \$298.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,119.21; Sunday-school Offerings, \$87.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$293.90—total, \$7,169.27.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rvs. JOHN HUSKE, WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., and N. A. SEAGLE, Assistant Ministers. Daniel T. Hoag and George Macculloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 470. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,550. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 31. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 31. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,135; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 42; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 77; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 1,190. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 168—total, 328. Holy Communion: Public, 125; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 2,000; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$38,341.80; For the Poor, \$7,228.87; Sunday-school, \$135.43; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,183.87; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15,481.91—total Parochial, \$62,371.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$334.81; New York City Mission Society, \$1,556; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$244.72; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$210—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,345.53; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$305.71; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,820.21; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$913.17—total Diocesan, \$3,189.09. General: Domestic Missions, \$3,520.40; Indian Missions, \$985.50; Missions to Colored People, \$2,130.55; Foreign Missions, \$2,081.96; Theological Education, \$472; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,121.26—total General, \$10,311.67. Total for All Objects, \$73,218.17.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Vicar; the Rev. N. A. SEAGLE, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 720. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,583. Baptisms (inf. 142, ad. 17), 159. Confirmed, 107. Marriages, 31. Burials, 66. Communicants: Number last Reported, 508; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 107; Added Otherwise, 19—total Gain, 135; Loss by Removal, 58; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 35—total Loss, 111; Present Number, 532. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 26;

Other Days, 98—total, 304. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 36. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 83; Scholars, 1,015. Public Catechisings, weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 185. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,704.50; For the Poor, \$284.22; Sunday-school, \$571.07; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,405.11—total Parochial, \$3,964.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$34.62; Diocesan Fund, \$60.45; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.90—total Diocesan, \$106.97. General: Missions to Colored People, \$15.43; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$35.75—total General, \$51.18. Total for All Objects, \$4,123.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,740.28; Sunday-school Offerings, \$494.41; All Other Sources, \$1,301.98—total, \$4,536.67.

New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE H. HOUGHTON, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM REESE SCOTT, Assistant Minister, Lyman Rhoades and Peter Garduer, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 75. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 178. Burials, 59. Communicants: Present Number, 650. Public Services, daily. Holy Communion, daily. Sunday-school: Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sitzings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Total for All Objects, \$13,913.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$13,913.05.

New York, Transfiguration Chapel. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D., Vicar Emeritus; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD A. BRADLEY, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Mus. Doc., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL and the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, M.A., and the Rev. HERBERT S. SMITH, Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KEECH and the Rev. WILLIAM S. BISHOP, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, B.D., and the Rev. HARRY BAUMANN, B.D., Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. CHARLES A. HAMILTON, B.D., and the Rev. EDWARD BRADLEY, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B., and the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curates at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM DUHAMEL, the Rev. G. A. MCK. DYESS, and the Rev. C. H. BEERS, Curates at St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 855, ad. 62), 917. Confirmed, 483. Marriages, 409. Burials, 450. Communicants, 7,160. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 319. Scholars, 4,219. Daily Parish Schools, free: Teachers, 26; Scholars (Boys, 546; Girls, 142), 609. Parish

Night Schools: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 291. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 95; Scholars, 1,371. Kindergarten: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 419.

SPECIFICATIONS.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 92, ad. 9), 101. Confirmed, 90. Marriages, 48. Burials, 46. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 1,800. Sunday-school: Teachers, 36; Scholars, 425. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 174. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 175. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 45.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 51, ad. 4), 55. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 30. Burials, 34. Communicants: Died or Removed, 10; Present Number (estimated), 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 36; Scholars, 540. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 87.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 91, ad. 14), 105. Confirmed, 75. Marriages, 42. Burials, 73. Communicants: Added, 75; Died or Removed, 20; Present Number, 733. Sunday-school: Teachers, 53; Scholars, 573. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 425. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 48. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 37. Confirmed, 80. Marriages, 25. Burials, 27. Communicants: Died or Removed, 30; Present Number, about 800. Sunday-school: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 272. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 100. Daily Parish Schools for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 127.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 15), 76. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 31. Burials, 45. Communicants: Added, 273; Died or Removed, 71; Present Number, 1,170. Sunday-school: Teachers, 58; Scholars, 600. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 64. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 75. Daily Parish School for Boys and Girls: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 60.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 183, ad. 14), 197. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 187. Burials, 167. Communicants: Added, 75; Died or Removed, 50; Present Number, 820. Sunday-school: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 700. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 125. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 25. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 60.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 284, ad. 6), 290. Confirmed, 83. Marriages, 27. Burials, 30. Communicants: Added, 184; Died or Removed, 83; Present Number, 852. Sunday-school: Teachers, 58; Scholars, 819. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 422. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 119. Parish Night School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 116. Kindergarten (House School): Teachers, 2; Scholars, 139.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 48. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 25. Burials, 23. Communicants: Present Number, 250. Sunday-school: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 275. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 160. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Added, 8; Died or Removed, 3; Present Number, 35. Sunday-school: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 15.

PUBLIC SERVICES.—Trinity Church, 839; St. Paul's Chapel, 313; St. John's Chapel, 629; Trinity Chapel, 813; St. Agnes' Chapel, 985; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,434; St. Augustine's Chapel, 486; St. Luke's Chapel, 737; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 232.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 299; St. Paul's Chapel, 110; St. John's Chapel, 410; Trinity Chapel, 160; St. Agnes' Chapel, 147; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 536; St. Augustine's Chapel, 138; St. Luke's Chapel, 161; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 58.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL: For Charitable Purposes— Alms and Objects within the Parish.....	\$52,665.22	\$1,975.53	*\$2,398.06	\$8,264.39	\$9,372.88	\$3,331.73	\$693.08	\$644.52	\$323.56	\$79,668.97
DIOCESAN: Diocesan Missions— Missionary Committee..... Church Missionary Society for Seamen..... New York City Mission..... Other Missionary Work in the Diocese..... Aged and Infirm Clergy..... Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified).....	168.02 13.05 178.44 96.78 135.59 558.93	19.68 7.86 21.47 125.01 17.11	46.85 5.53 109.13 *6,520.07 54.23	195.62 4,961.00 80.00 506.76	62.16 15.95 125.00 193.19 82.39	3.94 3.69 7.44 4.40	50.28 3.05 8.86	22.34	 33.05 22.24 18.53	568.89 49.13 1,749.98 6,981.69 871.45
Total Diocesan.....	\$1,170.21	\$407.33	\$6,862.00	\$3,164.82	\$551.91	\$123.18	\$107.86	\$136.01	\$58.55	\$12,551.87
GENERAL: Domestic Missions. Foreign Missions..... Theological Education..... Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese..... Total General..... Total for All Objects	248.56 112.32 5.78 233.39 \$600.05 \$54,435.48	18.77 18.53 4.47 375.78 \$417.55 \$2,800.41	244.00 31.27 54.80 \$230.07 \$9,590.13	2,365.88 1,748.82 1,072.60 \$5,067.30 \$16,516.51	241.93 \$313.79 \$10,238.58	323.91 25.94 1.77 \$365.17 \$3,820.08	16.82 7.61 1.56 \$37.76 \$898.70	179.48 122.65 16.40 \$318.53 \$1,099.06	44.00 43.99 \$128.84 \$510.95	3,583.35 2,111.13 13.58 1,891.00 \$7,599.06 \$99,849.90

* Includes amounts for special objects.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

BY THE VESTRY:

Parochial Schools:	At Trinity Church.....	\$6,590.00	
	At St. Paul's Chapel.....	2,250.00	
	At St. John's Chapel.....	3,120.00	
	At Trinity Chapel.....	3,700.00	
	At St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,862.66	
	At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	2,450.00	
	At St. Agnes' Chapel.....	1,500.00	
			\$21,472.66
Night Schools:	At Trinity Church.....	\$896.00	
	At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	825.00	
			1,721.00
Industrial Schools:	At Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
	At St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
	At St. John's Chapel.....	1,000.00	
	At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	750.00	
			3,250.00
Cooking and Laundry Schools			1,290.00
Drawing Classes			700.00
Sunday-school Festivals			2,725.00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....			2,000.00
Two Beds in St. Mary's Hospital for Children.....			400.00
Alms to the Poor:	Communion Fund.....	\$3,000.00	
	Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
	Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medical Service.....	256.00	
	Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medicine.....	125.54	
	Funerals of the Poor.....	856.00	
	Burials of the Poor in St. Michael's Cemetery....	330.00	
			5,767.54
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor.....			8,500.00
Work among the Germans.....			1,200.00
Appropriations for purposes outside the Parish:			
	Episcopal Fund for 1894-95.....	\$948.00	
	Episcopal Fund for 1895-96.....	960.00	
	Diocesan Fund	474.54	
	Diocesan Missions.....	719.25	
	Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	24,143.77	
	Permanent Annuities to Churches, etc.....	3,250.00	
	Additional Gifts to Churches.....	1,104.55	
			31,600.11
	Total Appropriations by the Vestry.....		\$80,626.31
	Total for All Objects.....		\$180,476.21

New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania; the Rev. ALBERT S. HULL, Rector.
James O. Taylor and William Sherwood, Wardens. W. D. Stryker, Clerk
of the Vestry. Frank V. Dodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 3), 24. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 9. Burials, 22. Communicants: Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 123; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 19—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 90. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented, some free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$2,435.39.

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES and the Rev. KARL SCHWARTZ, M.A., Assistant Ministers. John Jewell Smith and F. W. Devoe, Wardens. R. L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. John Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 12), 54. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 28. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number last Reported, 743; Added by Confirmation, 47; Added Otherwise, 50—total Gain, 97; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 836. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 59; Other Days, 437—total, 659. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 490. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings all.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$19,455.80; For the Poor, \$600.21; Sunday-school, \$566.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$508.38; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,395.20—total Parochial, \$29,625.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$49.02; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$103.40—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$152.42; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$107.25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$512.89; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$409.16—total Diocesan, \$1,271.72. General: General Missions, \$178.49; Domestic Missions, \$500—total General, \$678.49. Total for All Objects, \$31,575.79.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,850; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,555.36; Sunday-school Offerings, \$712.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,835.77; All Other Sources, \$11,085.22—total, \$31,038.41.

New York, Chapel of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. I. C. STURGES, Priest in Charge. John J. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 39. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 226; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 225. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 60—total, 174. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 15. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$75; Sunday-school, \$70; Repairs and Improvements, \$75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,125—total Parochial, \$1,345. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$122—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$127; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$134.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$30. Total for All Objects, \$1,509.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$600; Sunday-school Offerings, \$180; All Other Sources, \$1,730—total, \$2,510.

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church, Armonck. [Services discontinued.]

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Henry Lobdell and H. Hobart Keeler, Wardens. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 4), 6. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 7; Loss by Death, 2; Present

Number, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 8—total, 58. Holy Communion. Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$36.49; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$175—total Parochial, \$226.49. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.62. General: General Missions, \$16.63; Domestic Missions, \$15.91—total General, \$32.54. Total for All Objects, \$268.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$195.97; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$306; All Other Sources, \$110.28—total, \$624.45.

Nyaack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. James Weeks and G. H. Crawford, Wardens. G. H. Crawford, Clerk of the Vestry. James Weeks, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 4), 28. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 15. Burials, 27. Communicants: Present Number, about 350. Public Services: Sundays twice, and on other days as needed. Holy Communion: monthly and on the greater Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 275. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500; Free Sitzings, all, except at Sunday morning service.

Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,256.31; For the Poor, \$71.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$123.93; Payment of Debts, \$270; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,025.01—total Parochial, \$4,746.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$31.92; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7—total Diocesan, \$48.92. General: General Missions, \$125.70; Missions to Jews, \$3.19; Missions to Colored People, \$6.87—total General, \$135.76. Total for All Objects, \$4,931.60.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,643.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,378.69; Sunday-school Offerings, \$193.55; All Other Sources, \$1,025.01—total, \$4,240.75.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. MELDRUM, Rector. Alexander Hall and George Wright, Wardens. John B. Pace, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Hall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 116. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 32; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 39—total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by voluntary offerings, and by Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$745.64; Sunday-school, \$19.34; Repairs and Improvements, \$28.22; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5.75—total Parochial, \$793.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$8.85; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$10.45; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.10—total Diocesan, \$19.55. General: General Missions, \$33.63. Total for All Objects, \$852.13.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$25; Offerings at Church Services, \$143.84; Sunday-school Offerings, \$18.95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$263; All Other Sources, \$382.66—total, \$833.45.

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. Serven and Post, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 6. Number of Baptized Persons, 10. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 4. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 1—total, 50. Holy Communion: Public, 9. Sunday school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 82. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$121.66; Sunday-school, \$12.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$19.60; Other Objects within the Parish, \$20—total Parochial, \$173.29. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$1—total Diocesan, \$2. Total for All Objects, \$175.29.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$38.69; Sunday-school Offerings, \$26.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$126.56—total, \$191.58.

The village of Pearl River is rapidly growing. The factory has been the means of bringing a large number of families to settle in the village and in its vicinity. The majority of them, however, are Germans, who know nothing of the church. They, however, send their children to Sunday-school. An effort is being made to have a German service once a month. The first was held on Easter Sunday, the Rev. A. Ulmann, D.D., being the preacher, and the effort was successful.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortlandt; the Rev. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Owen T. Coffin and Valentine Hauf, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. P. H. Mason, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 231. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 5), 19. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 7. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 322; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 13. Loss by Removal, 26; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 306. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 215—total, 414. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 180. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,235.60; For the Poor, \$20; Sunday-school, \$87; Payment of Debt on New Church, \$566.83—total Parochial, \$2,909.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$10.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8.53—total Diocesan, \$108.03. General: General Missions, \$51.66; Indian Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$65; Theological Education, \$12; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$148.66. Total for All Objects, \$3,165.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,035.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$159.23; Subscriptions for Church Debt, \$566.83; All Other Sources, \$300—total, \$3,061.66.

Pelham, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector. John R. Bee-croft and F. Charles Merry, Wardens. Robert T. Emmet, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard S. Emmet, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 93. Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 151. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 25—total, 147. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 72. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 30.

Seats rented and a few free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,612.76; For the Poor, \$88.15; Sunday-school, \$159.72; Repairs and Improvements, \$200.94; Payment of Debts (mortgage), \$400—total Parochial, \$3,461.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$11.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3.88—total Diocesan, \$110.13. General: General Missions, \$26.43; Domestic Missions, \$8; Indian Missions, \$29; Missions to Colored People, \$6; Foreign Missions, \$66; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$18—total General, \$153.43. Total for All Objects, \$3,725.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,503.82; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,285.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$49.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$547.58; All Other Sources, \$870.70—total, \$3,756.93.

Pelhamville, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector. J. R. Smith and William Leonard, Wardens. I. C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Number of Baptized Persons, 237. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 78; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 18—total, 78. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 125.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$550; For the Poor, \$23; Sunday-school, \$61—total Parochial, \$634. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3—total Diocesan, \$8. General: Domestic Missions, \$12.51; Indian Missions, \$24.27; Missions to Colored People, \$8.28; Foreign Missions, \$22.51; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$67.57—total General, \$135.14. Total for All Objects, \$777.14.

Piermont (P. O., Sparkill), Christ Church; the Rev. F. WARD DENYS, Rector.

Henry A. Blauvelt and Floyd Bailey, Wardens. Charles C. Main, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Reichling, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140; Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 17), 33. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 220; Added by Confirmation, 16; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 230. Public Services: Sundays, 181; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 15—total, 219. Holy Communion: Public, 52. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 55. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$873.80; For the Poor, \$71.72; Sunday-school, \$2; Repairs and Improvements, \$22.61; Other Objects within the Parish, \$226.18—total Parochial, \$1,196.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$27; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$3.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.50—total Diocesan, \$41.75. General: General Missions, \$18.82; Missions to Colored People, \$6.27; Foreign Missions, \$3.55—total General, \$28.64. Total for All Objects, \$1,266.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$598.23; Sunday-school Offerings, \$34.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$285.75; All Other Sources, \$379.16—total, \$1,297.75.

A fund is in hand for a memorial to be placed in the church in memory of the late Solomon G. Hitchcock, who was for nearly thirty years rector of this parish.

Pine Hill, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. J. Campbell Maben and Henry Morton, Ph.D., Wardens. Henry Morton, Clerk of the Vestry. J. C. Maben, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 101. Baptisms (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 4. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 81; Added by Confirmation, 4; Present Number, 85. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 5—total, 56. Holy Communion: Public, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$658.72; Repairs and Improvements, \$581.26; Payment of Debts, \$138.66—total Parochial, \$1,378.64. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$2.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.50—total Diocesan, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,383.64.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5; Offerings at Church Services, \$267.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$428.90; All Other Sources, \$434.14—total, \$1,135.93.

The Church Offices are read without interruption during the summer months, but only on every other Sunday during the remainder of the year. It is probable that a priest may be placed in charge who will continue the Offices regularly during the whole of the year.

There is not a penny of debt upon the church property, and an endowment fund has been started. The rector has been absent from duty for two years, and the work has devolved upon temporary supplies.

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. WILLIAM CHARLES GRUBBE, Rector. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry C. Wilber, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 72; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 69. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 19—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 64. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 19.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$441.70; Sunday-school, \$11.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$21.92; Payment of Debts, \$82.69—total Parochial, \$746.48. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$0.75—total Diocesan, \$5.25. General: General Missions, \$3.50; Missions to Colored People, \$0.50; Missions to Jews, \$1.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1—total General, \$6.25. Total for All Objects, \$757.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$476.46; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17.27; Subscriptions and Donations, \$35; All Other Sources, \$89.85—total, \$618.58.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FREDERICK THOMPSON, Missionary. William H. Bown and Harvey Bullock, Wardens. Harvey Bullock, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 2), 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Other Days, 6—total, 96. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 5. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$111.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$185; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1—total Diocesan, \$187.50. Total for All Objects, \$299.13.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$177.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$101.75; All Other Sources, \$8—total, \$287.62.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. COLERIDGE HUTSON, Lay Reader. M. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 45. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 49; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 8—total, 175. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,424.85; Sunday-school, \$26.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$55.25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$108.88—total Parochial, \$1,610.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$3.75—total Diocesan, \$21.25. General: General Missions, from Sunday-school, \$8.06; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25—total General, \$33.06. Total for All Objects, \$1,665.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,234.89; Sunday-school Offerings, \$16.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$444.06—total, \$1,695.43.

In May, 1895, a new robing room was provided for the choir and a rood screen constructed in the church through the generosity of one of the parishioners.

In June, 1895, the rector, who had hitherto been resident in Mount Vernon, N. Y., moved to Pleasantville into a commodious house leased by the parishioners for his use as a rectory.

New lighting apparatus (viz., four large Rochester lamps, hung two on a side over the pews of the church) was introduced August, 1895, much to the comfort of the evening congregations.

A Sunday-school was begun in October, 1895, holding its sessions Sunday afternoons.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES EDWARD BRUGLER, Rector. John F. Mills and Edward W. Brown, Wardens. Robert B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Levine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 750. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 6), 29. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 12. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 401; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 419. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 31—total, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 320. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,915.73; For the Poor, \$150; Sunday-school, \$500; Repairs and Improvements, \$750.38; Payment of Debts, \$9,505.62—total Parochial, \$15,821.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$10. General: Domestic Missions, \$620; Foreign Missions, \$75; Theological Education, \$25—total General, \$730. Total for All Objects, \$16,551.73.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,588.21; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,643.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$500; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,220; All Other Sources, \$1,599.58—total, \$16,551.73.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, about 250. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 15. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 108; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 121. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 40—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, Sundays twice a month, and on Saints' and Feast Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$673.25; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$47.25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$51—total Parochial, \$801.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$3—total Diocesan, \$8. General: Domestic Missions, \$1.50; Indian Missions, \$1; Foreign Missions, \$1.50; Christianity among Jews, \$1—total General, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$814.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$207; Sunday-school Offerings, \$43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200; All Other Sources, \$165—total, \$815.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. SAMUEL A. WEIKERT, B.D., Rector. Edward H. Parker, M.D., and George Cornwell, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John K. Sague, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 7), 23. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 17. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 568; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 591. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 112—total, 255. Holy Communion: Public, 49; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 224. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, some free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,677.92;

For the Poor, \$514; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,158.53; Other Objects within the Parish, \$74—total Parochial, \$8,424.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$87.72; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$65.95—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$153.67; Episcopal Fund, \$18.75; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$126.21—total Diocesan, \$311.13. General: Domestic Missions, \$66.07; Foreign Missions, \$89.17; Theological Education, \$18—total General, \$173.24. Total for All Objects, \$8,908.82.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$385; Pew Rents, \$5,344.72; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,265.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$203.70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,056.64; All Other Sources, \$74.07—total, \$8,329.86.

The Spukenkill Mission, near Poughkeepsie, is in charge of the Christ Church Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Mr. Roeliff H. Brooks, Lay Reader and member of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, has read service in the chapel at Carthage Landing since the beginning of spring, and has accomplished a good work.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector; AUGUSTUS DAVIES, ARTHUR B. RUDD, and FREDERICK S. ARNOLD, Lay Readers. William A. Davies, President of the Board of Trustees. Rev. Robert F. Crary, Secretary of the Board. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 64, ad. 1), 65. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 24. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 507; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 514. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 39; Other Days, 120—total, 315. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 305. Public Catechisings, 12. Parish Branch of the King's Daughters, 70. St. Christopher's Guild Boys, 15. Sewing School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Altar Society Members, 12. Boys' Guild of the Holy Faith, 52. Girls' Guild of the Holy Star, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,127.10; For the Poor, \$241; Sunday-school, \$386; Repairs and Improvements, \$295; Endowment Fund, \$125.60; Parish Building Fund, \$62.34; Other Objects within the Parish, \$574—total Parochial, \$3,811.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$31.25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$41.25; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$33.88—total Diocesan, \$81.13. General: General Missions, Woman's Auxiliary, \$51.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30.90; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$70.10—total General, \$152.24. Total for All Objects, \$4,044.41.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE COX, Rector; the Rev. D. RUSS JUDD, Assistant Minister. Robert F. Wilkinson and Edgar B. Taylor, Wardens. E. V. Sidell, Clerk of the Vestry. E. B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 296. Number of Baptized Persons, 780. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 7), 33. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 13. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 424; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 449. Public Services: Sundays, 254; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 106—total, 372. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 8. Sunday-schools (three): Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 380. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Seats, 65.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings. The two chapels, St. Andrew's and St. John's, each seat about 100 and are free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,335.81; For the Poor, \$401.16; Sunday-school, \$82.78; Other Objects within the Parish, \$214.96—total

Parochial, \$5,034.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.66—total Diocesan, \$82.66. General: Domestic Missions, \$203.16; Missions to Colored People, \$18.63; Foreign Missions, \$257.50; Theological Education, \$150; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$37.23—total General, \$666.52. Total for All Objects, \$5,783.89.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$600; Pew Rents, \$1,500; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,097.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$261.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$281; All Other Sources, \$727.34—total, \$5,466.98.

The statistics of St. Andrew's Chapel, Evergreen Park, and of St. John's Chapel, Arlington, are included in this report. These chapels are both outside the city limits and are purely missionary enterprises.

The value of boxes sent by missionary societies during the year is about \$100. A superb brass eagle lecturn was a Christmas gift to the parish from Mrs. Winthrop Atwill.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 73. Number of Baptized Persons, 208. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 107; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 121. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 40—total, 172. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 82. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,391.74; For the Poor, \$21.11; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$50—total Parochial, \$1,537.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.74; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$27.33—total Diocesan, \$82.07. General: General Missions, \$56.47. Total for All Objects, \$1,676.39.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$1,676.39.

Red Hook, St. Paul's Church, Tivoli; the Rev. A. H. BROWN, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. James Goodell and John Jacob Astor, Wardens. James Goodell, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Lee Wager, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 49. Number of Baptized Persons, 169. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 65; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 5; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 67. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 26—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 52. Public Catechisings, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Free Seats, 10.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,779; For the Poor, \$165.02; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$921.40; Other Objects within the Parish, \$55—total Parochial, \$4,070.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$24.86—total Diocesan, \$57.36. General: General Missions, \$58.34; Domestic Missions, \$140; Missions to Colored People, \$13.60; Foreign Missions, \$23.30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$24—total General, \$259.24. Total for All Objects, \$4,388.02.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$176.22; Pew Rents, \$501; Offerings at Church Services, \$932.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,441; All Other Sources, \$280—total, \$4,365.93.

Rhinecliffe, Ascension Church; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, Minister.
H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 71. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 24; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 11—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$182.57; For the Poor, \$11.40; Sunday-school, \$43.97; Repairs and Improvements, \$18.70—total Parochial, \$256.64. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3—total Diocesan, \$11. General: General Missions, \$28.81. Total for All Objects, \$295.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$28.81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$150—total, \$242.81.

The Rev. E. C. Saunders, rector of the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, assumed charge of this church on September 1, 1896. A regular afternoon service is given on Sundays, and evening services in Advent and Lent, besides pastoral visitation.

Richmond, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector
Harmon B. Taylor and William A. Johnston, Wardens. W. H. Mersereau,
Clerk of the Vestry. S. D. Crocheron, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 7. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 107; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 101. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 17—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,144; Repairs and Improvements, \$350; Payment of Debts, \$400—total Parochial, \$1,894.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,200; Offerings at Church Services, \$600—total, \$1,800.

Rifton Glen, Mission Chapel; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 37. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 17; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 50.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$53.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. General: General Missions, \$0.38. Total for All Objects, \$59.29.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$66.68.

This mission (extra-parochial) is served by the rector of All Saints, Rosendale.

Since last report the envelope system and weekly offerings have been adopted, which, for local reasons, were previously entirely impracticable.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Rector and Missionary. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., and C. V. Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon,
Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Baptized Persons, 258. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 2), 23. Confirmed, 11. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 41; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain,

20; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 103; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 42—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 90. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 28. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings, also by missionary grant from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$292.09; For the Poor, \$4; Sunday-school, \$24.03; Other Objects within the Parish, \$185.01—total Parochial, \$505.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$1; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2—total Diocesan, \$20. General: General Missions, \$4.87; Domestic Missions, \$1.25; Indian Missions, \$1.25; Missions to Colored People, \$1.25; Foreign Missions, \$1.25—total General, \$9.87. Total for All Objects, \$535.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$188.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$24.03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$328.35—total, \$540.88.

On January 1, 1896, we owed \$200 (balance of \$500) on land purchase account for a lot adjoining the church. This, on our instalment plan, would have run out October, 1897. By a special effort of the Ladies' Parish Guild \$125 has already been paid during the present year, and the balance of \$75 will be entirely discharged in July next. We have neither rectory nor school-room.

Rossville, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. Hiram W. Decker and R. Henry Golder, M.D., Wardens. H. W. Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. R. Henry Golder, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 48. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 22—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 10.

Seats rented, some free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$775.55. General: Foreign Missions, \$5.30. Total for All Objects, \$780.85.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$531; Pew Rents, \$196.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$129.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$45; All Other Sources, \$49.71—total, \$951.29.

Having been rector of this parish only since May 1, 1896, I have had to depend upon others for the figures of the inclosed report. They are approximate. I find no church register.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector; CHARLES MCKNIGHT, Lay Reader. Augustus Wiggin and Samuel K. Satterlee, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 4), 34. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 9. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 232; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 246. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 90—total, 205. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 50.

Seats rented, a few free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,656.42; For the Poor, \$651.45; Sunday-school, \$329.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$207.33—total Parochial, \$7,845.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$424.77; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$674.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,099.52; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$110.11; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$65.50—total Di-

ocesan, \$1,312.63. General: General Missions, \$84.26; Domestic Missions, \$735.97; Foreign Missions, \$566.56; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$46.15—total General, \$1,432.94. Total for All Objects, \$10,590.67.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,630.32; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,251.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$251.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,492.09; All Other Sources, \$400—total, \$11,026.15.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. R. B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Baptisms (inf.), 18. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 154; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 24—total, 200. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 82. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,702.35; For the Poor, \$43—total Parochial, \$1,745.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$30. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.47; Foreign Missions, \$4; Armenians, \$10.25; St. Augustine's League, \$2.60—total General, \$21.32. Total for All Objects, \$1,796.67.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,060.63; Offerings at Church Services, \$473.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10—total, \$1,543.87.

Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood; the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. William M. Kingsland and H. Walter Webb, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Walter Webb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 33. Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 28; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 16; Present Number, 44. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,735.03; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,733.28—total Parochial, \$4,618.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75.75; Episcopal Fund, \$9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$92.25. General: Domestic Missions, Boxes, etc., \$500. Total for All Objects, \$5,210.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$783.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,282.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,531.25; St. Mary's Guild, \$600—total, \$5,197.34.

During the past year the rectory has been completed at a cost of about \$8,000, the gift of a few parishioners and friends. Plans for a parish house, to be built of stone and connected by a cloister with the church building, have been prepared, and the building will be erected during the coming year at the expense of Mr. and Mrs. William M. Kingsland, who give it to the parish as a memorial of their only son.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector; the Rev. E. CHRYSOSTOM BURR, Assistant Minister. Lewis C. Popham and Charles K. Fleming, Wardens. Charles C. Fleming, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 73. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 3), 18. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 72; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 7; Present Number, 98. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 219—total, 373

Holy Communion: Public, 41; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 170.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,055.51; For the Poor, \$4; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$520.76—total Parochial, \$2,610.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.93—total Diocesan, \$52.93. General: General Missions, \$61.24; Domestic Missions, \$3.50; Indian Missions, \$36.50; Missions to Colored People, \$63.51; Foreign Missions, \$35.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$26.05—total General, \$226.30. Total for All Objects, \$2,889.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$727.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$53.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,934.61; All Other Sources, \$235.55—total, \$2,951.70.

Sing Sing, All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff; the Rev. H. L. MYRICK, Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. CHARLES MARTIN NILES, D.D., Rector. William H. Helm, M.D., and George W. Cartwright, Wardens. Gilbert M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth G. Ellegood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 136. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 4), 32. Marriages, 7. Burials, 18. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 7; Present Number, 270. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and holy day. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 100.

Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,687.97; For the Poor, \$138.46; Repairs and Improvements, \$167.17; Other Objects within the Parish, \$222.10—total Parochial, \$3,215.70. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.36; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), for the Jews, \$6.65—total Diocesan, \$17.01. General: General Missions, \$63.44; Theological Education, \$20.83—total General, \$84.27. Total for All Objects, \$3,316.98.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,129.10; Offerings at Church Services, \$797.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$175; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,259; All Other Sources, \$101.55—total, \$3,563.72.

Sing Sing, Trinity Church; the Rev. GEORGE WILSON FERGUSON, Rector. George D. Arthur and William H. Barlow, Wardens. John I. Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 6), 35. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 12. Burials, 16. Communicants: Present Number, about 250. Holy Communion, weekly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,565; For the Poor, \$173; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$434; Payment of Debts, \$1,779; Other Objects within the Parish, \$207; Clocks, Bells, Window, etc., \$2,570—total Parochial, \$8,878. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$31; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$168.50. General: General Missions, \$185.50; Domestic Missions, \$191; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$276—total General, \$652.50. Total for All Objects, \$9,699.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,576; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,563; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,789; All Other Sources, \$777—total, \$9,705.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. James Hyatt and William R. Strong, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Strong, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 54. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 8—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3.

Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$20; Sunday-school, \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$20—total Parochial, \$50. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.03. General: General Missions, \$8.26. Total for All Objects, \$63.29.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$54.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600—total, \$684.24.

Southfield, Church of the Holy Comforter; see Eltingville.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Alvin Graff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$111; Repairs and Improvements, \$16; Payment of Debts, \$95—total Parochial, \$222. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$5; St. Augustine's League, \$1—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan, \$10. General: Domestic Missions, \$8.50. Total for All Objects, \$240.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$78; All Other Sources, \$111—total, \$275.

Church entirely free from debt. Insurance paid on church building and furniture to 1898. A kind friend has presented St. Paul's Church with new font.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. PIERRE McDONALD BLEECKER, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. C. W. H. Arnold, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Number of Baptized Persons, 180. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 82; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 56—total, 178. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,350; For the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$150—total Parochial, \$1,510. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.17; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$4.50—total Diocesan, \$16.67. General: Domestic Missions, \$25.58; Foreign Missions, \$40; Armenian Relief, \$7.75—total General, \$73.38. Total for All Objects, \$1,650.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$316.91; Subscriptions and Donations, \$892—total, \$1,208.91.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. H. P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburg, Wardens. H. C. Hardenburg, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburg, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 2), 4. Confirmed, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 27; Added by Confirmation, 6; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, all; Other Days, 56. Holy Communion: Public, 44. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 18. Public Catechisings, 31.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$348.75; For the Poor, \$9.35; Sunday-school, \$2.99—total Parochial, \$361.09. Diocesan: Diocesan

Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.30—total Diocesan, \$33.30. Total for All Objects, \$394.39.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$105.84; Sunday-school Offerings, \$8.74; All Other Sources, \$295—total, \$409.58.

Stony Point, Grace Church, Tomkins Cove; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Minister.

Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 10; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 11. Public Services: Sundays, 48. Holy Communion: Public, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Sitzings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$85.

RECEIPTS.—Total, \$35.

Suffern, Christ Church, Ramapo; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. William G. Hamilton and Henry R. Sloat, Wardens. H. A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. A. N. Fellows, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 104; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 106. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 25—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 91.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$906.05; Sunday-school, \$21; Repairs and Improvements, \$267.95—total Parochial, \$1,195. General: General Missions, \$38.81. Total for All Objects, \$1,233.81.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$906.95; Sunday-school Offerings, \$41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$267.95—total, \$1,215.90.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector. William G. Weston and George B. Newton, Wardens. Frederick Odell, Clerk of the Vestry. William Humphries, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 6), 13. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 11. Burials, 24. Communicants: Present Number, 190. Public Services: Sundays, all Sundays three times; Holy Days, all; Other Days, Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent and all other Wednesdays. Holy Communion: Public, 91. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 135. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented, some free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), about \$3,500; For the Poor, \$159.75; Sunday-school, \$178.08; Other Objects within the Parish, \$65.04—total Parochial, \$3,902.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20.46; Episcopal Fund, \$21; Diocesan Fund, \$10.50—total Diocesan, \$51.96. General: Domestic Missions, \$32.56; Foreign Missions, \$38.60; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$73.46—total General, \$144.62. Total for All Objects, \$4,099.45.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,800; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,435.70; Sunday-school Offerings, \$185.96—total, \$3,421.66.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. ARNOLD H. REDDING, Rector. Josiah Kendall and Jesse Fitzgerald, Wardens. Howard H. Morse, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Baptized Persons, 246. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 4), 29. Marriages, 8. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 120; Added, 15; Present Number, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 79—total, 189. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and

Teachers, 12; Scholars, 72. Public Catechisings, every Sunday since October. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,053.84; For the Poor, \$28; Repairs and Improvements, \$152.10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$461.36—total Parochial, \$2,695.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$18.58; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8—total Diocesan, \$26.58. General: General Missions, \$12.50; Missions to Colored People, \$19—total General, \$31.50. Total for All Objects, \$2,753.38.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$680.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$974.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$102.65; Subscriptions, \$694.50; All Other Sources, \$345.55—total, \$2,797.61.

Tottenville, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. FREDERIC WELHAM, Minister.

W. D. Barton and Frank Joline, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. W. Washington, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 140. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 6), 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 66; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Present Number, 68. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 40—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,109.41; Sunday-school, \$51.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$22.36; Payment of Debts, \$144—total Parochial, \$1,326.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$9.65. General: General Missions, \$25.75. Total for All Objects, \$1,362.38.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$278.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$90.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,240.86—total, \$1,610.29.

The report includes Prince's Bay Mission.

Services conducted twice every Sunday—morning and evening; Sunday-school in the afternoon.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS BUCKMASTER, Rector. Charles R. Dusenberry and William H. Underhill, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Caleb A. Ives, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 99; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 85. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Other Days, 14—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$957.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.10—total Diocesan, \$18.10. General: General Missions, \$23.16. Total for All Objects, \$998.59.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$180; Offerings at Church Services, \$607.51; Subscriptions and Donations, \$276.10; All Other Sources, \$35.32—total, \$1,098.93.

Tuxedo, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. GEORGE GRENVILLE MERRILL, M.A., B.D., Rector; APPLETON GRANNIS, Lay Reader. Henry T. Barbey and James Brown Potter, Wardens. Grenville Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. James Brown Potter, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 135. Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, about 120. Public Services: Sundays, 195; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 58—total, 298. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 210; Free Sitings, 20.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,229.21; For the Poor, \$220.10; Sunday-school, \$20; Repairs and Improvements, \$500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$650—total Parochial, \$6,619.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$80—total Diocesan, \$120. General: General Missions, \$25; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$7.86; Foreign Missions, \$56.77—total General, \$149.63. Total for All Objects, \$6,888.94.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,475; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,752.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$185; Subscriptions and Donations, \$441—total, \$5,853.10.

The treasurer being in Europe at the present time, I have given this report to the best of my ability, and it is, I believe, correct. During the past year the parish has made much progress, three Sunday-schools meeting every Sunday and three to four services being held. The parish extends over eight thousand acres, and thus the necessity of having a number of Sunday-schools and services. A rectory has been built, at a cost of \$12,000 (not all paid for), and a Sunday-school room and chapel, at a cost of \$500. A kindergarten, cooking school, and sewing class, the expenses of which are met by St. Mary's Guild, have been most successfully carried on during the past year. The difficulty of the parish consists in the moving population, and hence the extreme difficulty of giving correct figures in the parochial statistics.

Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel; WILLIAM EVANS KUNKEL, Lay Reader.
J. W. Traver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 35; Loss by Removal, 5; Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 22—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$342.30; Sunday-school, \$21.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$184.71—total Parochial, \$448.61. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.27; Easter Box sent to Brother Gilbert, \$6—total Diocesan, \$9.27. General: General Missions, from Sunday-school, \$4.61. Total for All Objects, \$462.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$175.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$308.56—total, \$494.70.

All Saints' Chapel has been under no rector since November, 1894, but has struggled on as best it could.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. JOHN ANKETEIL, A.M., Rector.
Arthur Hall and H. Hollingsworth, Wardens. Arthur Hall, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hollingsworth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 123. Number of Baptized Persons, 373. Baptisms (inf.), 11. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 90; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 104. Public Services: Sundays, 69; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 24—total, 119. Holy Communion: Public, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 96. Public Catechisings, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$791.74; Sunday-school, \$42.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$43.40; Payment of Debts, \$41.21—total Parochial, \$919.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$28.53; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3—total Diocesan, \$33.53. General: Domestic Missions, \$17. Total for All Objects, \$969.61.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$307.71; Offerings at Church Services, \$193.61; Sunday-school Offerings, \$76.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$91.21; All Other Sources, \$313.84—total, \$982.94.

The present rector entered on his duties St. Andrew's Day, 1895; the report of his services, therefore, covers only a period of five (5) months. During this period he has had the pleasure of seeing the congregation—number of actual communicants—and Sunday scholars more than doubled, and peace and harmony restored to this ancient parish. The membership of the Woman's Auxiliary has increased from 6 to 70, and a strong branch of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew has been re-established.

Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Rector. Irving Grinnell and William Henry Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 287. Number of Baptized Persons, 920. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 2), 38. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 10. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 507; Added by Confirmation, 13; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 495. Public Services: Sundays, 198; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 117—total, 357. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Saint's Day; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 45. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, about 100.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,002.65; For the Poor, \$160; Sunday-school, \$115.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,802.15—total Parochial, \$5,080. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Episcopal Fund, \$17; Diocesan Fund, \$12.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$34.90—total Diocesan, \$214.65. General: Domestic Missions, \$148; Foreign Missions, \$119; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6—total General, \$273. Total for All Objects, \$5,567.65.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,641.89; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,894.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$115.20; Borrowed, \$1,500; All Other Sources, \$20.50—total, \$5,171.63.

From June 10 to November 17, 1895, public services were held in the parish house while the church was undergoing repair and improvements. Very extensive improvement has been made in the church, at a total cost of \$13,938.42. The parish has been raising this during the last seven years. Three memorial windows, by Holiday, have been given for the chancel in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Matthew Mesier and their children, and a set of tubular chimes and clock have been put in the tower in memory of Mrs. George Bowdoin, Sr., and Mrs. Kingsford.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. CHARLES A. TIBBALS, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. Livingston Rutherford, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 76; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 70—total, 245. Holy Communion: Public, 86. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,123.55; For the Poor, \$7.36; Sunday-school, \$22.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$64.83—total Parochial, \$1,217.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5. General: General Missions, \$2. Total for All Objects, \$1,224.92.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$497.51; Sunday-school Offerings, \$31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,010.50; All Other Sources, \$42.36—total, \$1,581.37.

Services have been maintained every Sunday at St. John's Baptist Mission, in the village of Sugar Loaf, with the assistance of Mr. O. D. Budd, Lay Reader. Six of the baptisms reported and six of the last confirmations were from that mission. About \$100 have been contributed and expended.

Westchester, St. Peter's Church; see New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester.

West New Brighton, Ascension Church; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. DeWitt Stafford and Cornelius DuBois, Wardens. Thomas Livingston Kennedy, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 232. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 1), 41. Burials, 28. Communicants: Present Number, 435. Public Services, 314. Holy Communion: Public, 141; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 20. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,762; For the Poor, \$144; Repairs and Improvements, \$841—total Parochial, \$4,747. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$112; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$27—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$139; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50—total Diocesan, \$151.50. General: General Missions, \$121; Domestic Missions, Special, \$80; Foreign Missions, \$29—total General, \$230. Total for All Objects, \$5,128.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,735; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,673; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,603; All Other Sources, held for improvements, 1896, \$500—total, \$5,521.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector; CHARLES BLAKE CARPENTER, Lay Reader. H. Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles H. Tibbitts, Wardens. William Popham Platt, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 170. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 6), 31. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 19. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number last Reported, 331; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 336. Public Services: Sundays, 235; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 60—total, 324. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 213. Public Catechisings, monthly when at home. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 97. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, a few free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,138.25; For the Poor, \$157.20; Sunday-school, \$228.97; Other Objects within the Parish, \$274.87—total Parochial, \$4,799.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$35.70—total Diocesan, \$125.70. General: General Missions (Sunday-school in Lent), \$82.50; Domestic Missions, \$52.50; Armenian Relief, \$41.95; Missions to Colored People, \$15.33; Foreign Missions and Mrs. Walroth's Salary, \$182.90; Other Objects without the Diocese, Sunday-school, \$131.51—total General, \$506.69. Total for All Objects, \$5,431.68.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,834.19; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,353.75; Sunday-school Offerings, \$214.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$312.82—total, \$4,714.77.

Wilmet, St. John's Church; the Rev. CHARLES FOBES CANEDY, D.D., Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. SOLIDAY WIDDEMER, Rector. William Pierpoint and John H. Rien, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Baptisms (inf.), 11. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 182; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 185. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Other Days, 3—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,887.28; For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$242.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$28.21; Other Objects

within the Parish, \$104.10—total Parochial, \$2,287.22. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$6.75; Diocesan Fund, \$8—total Diocesan, \$14.75. Total for All Objects, \$2,301.97.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$123.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,646.69; Sunday-school Offerings, \$242.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$191; All Other Sources, \$104—total, \$2,307.82.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church; the Rev. JAMES E. FREEMAN, Rector. Mario Lorini and Charles S. Diehl, Wardens. F. D. Canfield, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Calvin Campbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 6), 13. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 67; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 13; Present Number, 104. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 52—total, 175. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 221. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 45.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,476.80; For the Poor, \$36.89; Sunday-school, \$80.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$9,389.01—total Parochial, \$13,983.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$89.11; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$32.30—total Diocesan, \$130.41. General: General Missions, \$86.59; Domestic Missions, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$61—total General, \$172.59. Total for All Objects, \$14,286.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,462.79; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,287.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$130.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,219.13; All Other Sources, \$8,510—total, \$14,609.61.

Owing to the fact that the parish was not organized until April, 1895, it is impossible to submit a full and complete statement of the present condition of the parish. Only such communicants have been reported as have been received on presentation of letter or by confirmation. We have at least two hundred or more communicants, but, as letters of transfer have not been received, they are omitted from this report.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER B. CARVER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ELLIS LYON, Assistant Minister. Walter H. Paddock and William M. Morgan, Wardens. Herbert M. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. George B. Wray, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 7), 72. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 16. Burials, 26. Communicants: Present Number, about 600. Public Services: Sundays, twice; Holy Days, all; Other Days, Fridays. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 39; Scholars, 560. Industrial School: Teachers, 23; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sitings, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$9,307.77; For the Poor, \$576.99; Sunday-school, \$710.53; Repairs and Improvements, \$833; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,471.46—total Parochial, \$14,919.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$74.90; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$395.16; —total for Missions within the Diocese, \$470.06; Episcopal Fund, \$35; Diocesan Fund, \$17.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$66.04—total Diocesan, \$588.60. General: General Missions, \$222.07; Missions to Colored People, \$30.80—total General, \$252.87. Total for All Objects, \$15,761.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$8,458.48; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,169.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,747.83; All Other Sources, \$2,975—total, \$15,351.19.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. G. ERNEST MAGILL, Rector (resigned Dec. 30, 1895). James W. Raynor and J. Foster Jenkins, Wardens. W. J. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Foster Jenkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 191. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 306; Added by Confirmation, 15; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 319. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 22—total, 189. Holy Communion: Public, 81. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,627.24; For the Poor, \$160; Sunday-school, \$62.84; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Payment of Debts, \$1,115.59—total Parochial, \$5,015.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$15. General: Domestic Missions, \$81. Total for All Objects, \$5,111.67.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,281.66; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,280.77; Sunday-school Offerings, \$57.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$602.25; All Other Sources, \$988.76—total, \$5,211.12.

Yorktown (P. O., Fieldhome), St. Catharine's Chapel; C. DeP. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 63. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 2), 18. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 161. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$425.63; For the Poor, \$350.27; Sunday-school, \$932.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,382.49; Other Objects within the Parish, \$432.67—total Parochial, \$4,023.23. General: Indian Missions, \$23.13; Missions to Colored People, \$51.12; Foreign Missions, \$500—total General, \$574.25. Total for All Objects, \$4,597.48.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$23.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$51.12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,523.23—total, \$4,597.48.

Yorktown (P. O., Mohegan), St. Mary's Church; C. DeP. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. DeP. Field and James W. Martens, Wardens. William Osgood Bradhurst Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Communicants: Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 1—total, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$438.98; For the Poor, \$43.50; Sunday-school, \$35; Repairs and Improvements, \$6.75; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$222.38—total Parochial, \$746.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$152.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600.20—total, \$752.85.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED :

Croton,	St. Augustine's,	Last report, 1876.
Eltingville,	Holy Comforter, Southfield,	" 1895.
New Rochelle,	Trinity,	" 1893.
New York,	St. James, Fordham,	" 1895.
North Castle,	St. Stephen's, Armonck (No Services),	" 1895.
Red Hook,	St. Paul's, Tivoli,	" 1894.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	" 1894.
Wilmot,	St. John's,	" 1892.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received Reports, according to the Canon, from the following Clergymen of the Diocese, not having Parochial or Missionary charge :

THE REV. SAMUEL MITCHILL AKERLY.

"I would respectfully report : That, being without a cure, I have held myself at the service of the brethren and have answered all calls for help so far as my health would permit."

THE REV. MERRIWETHER BRODNAX

"Respectfully reports : That during the year he has officiated, as opportunity offered," in this and adjacent dioceses."

THE REV. CHARLES W. CAMP.

"I have to report : That during the year past I have officiated as opportunity afforded in All Angels' Church, until June 1st, when I took temporary charge for four months of St. Mary's, Shelter Island, N. Y."

THE REV. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN.

"I respectfully report : That during the past year I have continued to serve as Assistant General Manager of the Church Mission to Deaf-Mutes, among other duties conducting frequent services, including the sacramental offices in the sign language. I also for two months had charge of the ministrations in St. Luke's Parish during the absence of the rector."

THE REV. J. THOMPSON COLE.

"I respectfully report : That during the past year I have discharged the duties of General Secretary of the American Church Missionary Society, and have also officiated upon request at various times and places. Since May 20, 1896, I have also served as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion in this city."

THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS

"Respectfully reports : That during the Conventional year he has rendered assistance, from time to time, to the rectors of the following churches in New York City : St. Luke's Church, Church of the Intercession, and Church of St. Edward the Martyr."

THE REV. ARTHUR WENTWORTH H. EATON

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year his educational work has taken most of his time and strength, but that he has occasionally officiated in or near New York. In his summer vacation he has been able to preach still more frequently. His formal report was omitted last year by reason of his late return to the city."

THE REV. ALEXANDER FORBES

"Respectfully reports : That, continuing his arrangement as Assistant Minister, he has officiated, jointly with Rev. C. W. Bolton, Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Pelham, N. Y., at the morning services of twenty-four Sundays during the current diocesan year.

"Reports also : A monthly visit, third Sunday each month, to Spring Valley, enabling Rev. Thos. Stephens to provide a morning service in two of his three churches. This visit calls for—

Morning service, St. John's, New City ;

Afternoon service, St. Paul's, Spring Valley ;

Night service, St. Stephen's, Pearl River ;

with addresses to the Sunday School in each place.

"Reports also : Six services, chiefly on Sunday nights, at St. George's Mission, in February, March, and April, thus affording relief to the Rev. Dr. Gibson, who was in failing health.

"Reports also : Holding service at St. John's Hospital on three Sunday afternoons, besides occasionally aiding the clergy of our churches in Yonkers."

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.,

"Reports : That he continues to be Rector Emeritus of St. Ann's Church for Deaf-Mutes and General Manager of the Church Mission to Deaf-Mutes with its Home for the aged and infirm. He is constantly occupied in maintaining silent services in several churches in the dioceses of New York, Long Island, and Newark, and in ministering to the sick and poor. He is assisted by the Rev. John Chamberlain and several lay missionaries."

THE REV. E. GAY

"Respectfully reports : That he is still doing work in the diocese of Florida, at Fernandina."

THE REV. HORATIO GRAY.

"I respectfully report : That during the past year I have officiated on most of the Sundays in various parishes in the diocese of Massachusetts, and occasionally in the dioceses of Rhode Island and New Hampshire. Have officiated at two marriages and several funerals."

THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.

"In addition to my duties in the General Theological Seminary during the past year, I have occasionally assisted in the services of the Church in different places. During a part of the summer I officiated and preached in Stony Creek, Connecticut."

THE REV. J. GOTTFRIED HAMMARSKÖLD.

"I beg leave respectfully to report : That during the past Conventional year I have, within different dioceses and mainly in the Swedish tongue, conducted 148 services, preached 119 sermons, administered Holy Communion 41 times, baptized 24 children, married 6 couples, officiated at 3 funerals, and regularly performed other duties incident to my position as General Missionary to Swedes."

THE VERY REV. EUGENE AUGUSTUS HOFFMAN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,

Dean of the General Theological Seminary,

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. He has baptized three children, and officiated at two funerals, all of which were recorded in the registers of the parishes to which the parties belonged."

THE REV. EDWARD CLARK HOUGHTON.

"The greater part of my time has been spent in study in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. December 17, 1895, the Lord Bishop of Oxford kindly gave me license to officiate in his diocese. Availing myself of that permission, I have celebrated the Holy Communion, or said Matins and preached, on almost every Sunday since."

THE REV. WILLIAM HUCKEL

"Respectfully reports : That during the past Convention year he has been actively engaged in the public services of the Church."

THE REV. T. A. HYLAND.

"My health has been so poor during the past year that I have been able to officiate only on two occasions, and to assist in the services of the Church occasionally."

THE REV. A. B. JENNINGS.

"Since my resignation of St. Paul's, Sing Sing, December 1, 1895, I have spent most of my time in Southern California, seeking to regain health and strength, and assisting my brethren the clergy as best I could. I preached in many places. During the month of August I have preached once in New Jersey and four times in Connecticut. Being now in excellent health and strength, I would like settled work again."

THE REV. JOHN VAUGHAN LEWIS, D.D.

"Since my last Conventional report I have solemnized two marriages and one funeral, which have been duly recorded in the Diocese of New Jersey."

THE REV. WALTER MARVINE,

Chaplain U. S. Army.

"I have the honor to report that the work of the past year has been the most successful since my connection with the Army. Its figures are small, but they poorly represent the work that has been done, not only at the Post, but among the ranchers living within a radius of fifteen miles."

THE REV. HARRY W. NANCREDE

Reports : That his health is improving, and that during the past year he has celebrated the Holy Communion forty-three times, and preached three times.

THE REV. J. NEWTON PERKINS

"Respectfully reports : That for the past year he has discharged the duties of his office as Corresponding Secretary of the American Church Building Fund Commission. He has preached in 30 churches outside and in the diocese, in behalf of the Fund, and has addressed the Conventions of Ohio, West Virginia, and Michigan. Upon other occasions he has assisted rectors of parishes, as circumstances have offered, in administering the Holy Communion, and preaching ; and has baptized 6 infants, married 5 couples, and officiated at 3 funerals—all of which acts have been duly recorded in the parishes where they occurred."

THE REV. EDWIN B. RICE

"Begs to report : That owing to a vocal trouble he has been unable to officiate in the public services of the Church during the past year, but has had temporary employment at the Church Missions House as an assistant to the Rev. Dr. Langford."

THE REV. JOHN J. ROBERTS, D.D.,

"Most respectfully reports : That he officiates regularly at 'The Lindens' in the Town of Sandwich, in the diocese of Massachusetts, for about seven months of the year—from April to November. The parish is poor, and the services gratuitous. There are about twenty communicants. One infant only was baptized. Offerings for Foreign and Domestic Missions, \$25. He begs to inform the Bishop that on 'the Conversion of St. Paul's Day,' 1896, he completed the fiftieth year of his ministry, having been ordained to the Diaconate in 1846, A.D., in the diocese of North Carolina."

THE REV. GEO. SEABURY

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has assisted and preached for his brethren from time to time, as opportunity offered and the state of his health permitted. He has also officiated at one funeral in the Diocese of Albany."

THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That since the date of his last report he has attended as usual to the duties of his Professorship in the General Theological Seminary; and has exercised his Ministry as occasion required, having officiated in celebrating Holy Eucharist 28 times, assisting at celebrations 13 times, reading Morning and Evening Prayer 68 times, preaching 36 times, baptizing infants 5 times, funerals 4 times, and in solemnizing marriage twice."

THE REV. JOHN W. SHACKELFORD, D.D.,

Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Redeemer, N. Y.

"During the past year, for several weeks I took charge of St. John's Church, Johnstown, the Rectorship being vacant; in October had charge of Bethesda Church, Saratoga, and throughout the year have assisted in the services; and for ten weeks during the past summer I kept up full services on Sundays and Holy Days in Trinity Church, Cottage City, Mass."

THE REV. W. SHARP, JR.,

Reports: That he has accepted work in the diocese of Perth in Western Australia.

THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.,

Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, New York.

"On the first of November I resigned the Rectorship which I had held for twenty-eight years in St. James' Parish. The occasion of this action was the union of this church with that of the Holy Trinity. My heart is full of thanksgiving for a result so rich in promise for the future of the East Side; as, ere long, we hope to see a new Church of the Holy Trinity, more complete than the old, among people of moderate means. Since the date above mentioned I have been constantly busy with doing a clergyman's blessed work without a pastor's responsibility."

THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, M.A., B C.L., LL.B.,

Chaplain Order of Brothers of Nazareth.

"I have the honor herewith to transmit to you my annual report. During the year ending August 31, 1896, I celebrated the Holy Communion 196 times and assisted at the same 7 times. I said the Litany 64 times; Matins, 188 times; Evensong, 118 times; Guild Offices and shortened services, 68 times. I administered Holy Baptism 11 times; solemnized Holy Matrimony 3 times; officiated at Churching of Women 6 times and at the Burial of the Dead 7 times. I preached 53 times; gave religious instruction 48 times; made 63 pastoral visits. In addition to the above, I assisted three gentlemen in their preparation for Holy Orders."

THE REV. J. TUTTLE-SMITH.

"I would respectfully report: That during the past winter and spring I have officiated every Sunday and many week days either in the Church of the Holy Trinity or St. Luke's Chapel, Paris, France."

THE REV. STEPHEN H. TYNG, D.D.

"I beg to report: That during the past year I have resided in France, awaiting always the recall of the Church to such service as I may be able to render."

THE REV. MAUNSELL VAN RENSSELAER, D.D.,

"Begs leave to report: That since his last report he has been occupied with his duties as Chaplain of the Sisters of the Annunciation in the city of New York."

THE REV. BENJAMIN WEBB

"Respectfully reports: That in the last year he has rendered these services: Administration of the Lord's Supper or Holy Communion, 28 times, assisting in the same 4 times; Daily Morning and Evening Prayers, 8 times; Solemnization of Matrimony, once; and preached 3 times."

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Missionary Committee, of the Convention, of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPIS- COPAL.	EDUCA- TION.
Amenia, St. Thomas'		\$4 72	\$2 00		
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	\$21 59		7 98		
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood	25 00				
Barrytown, St. John's	47 04		2 60	\$3 50	
Bedford, St. Matthew's		4 50	95 00	6 00	
Brewster, St. Andrew's	5 08		9 85	9 00	
Callicoon, St. James'	4 25	(1895) 1 25			
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's					
Castleton, St. Mary's	76 00	(1895) 10 00			
Clifton, St. John's		(1895) 10 00	37 00	10 00	
Cold Spring, St. Mary's		6 00	16 82	16 00	
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel			4 35		
Cornwall, St. John's	28 00	5 00	5 46	3 00	
Croton, St. Augustine's					
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh	50 00	15 00	34 00	20 00	
East Chester, St. Paul's	41 29	3 00	5 16	5 00	
Edgewater, St. Paul's	54 00	(1895) 6 00	8 91		
Ellenville, St. John's	25 00		5 53		
Eltingville, Holy Comforter, Southfield					
Esopus, Ascension		6 00	5 00	8 00	
Fishkill, Trinity		2 50	15 80	5 00	
Garrettsen's, Grace Chapel					
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown			12 00	20 00	
Glenham, St. John Baptist's					
Goshen, St. James'			16 70	16 00	
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Chapel	5 00	2 00	4 00	4 00	
Greenwood Lake Mission					
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	140 00		2 39		
Trinity	10 00	7 50			
High Falls, St. John's Chapel					
Highland, Holy Trinity	15 00	(1895) 3 00			
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	25 00	(1896) 3 00			
Hopewell, Resurrection		6 00	13 89	10 00	
Hyde Park, St. James'	117 24	8 00	6 73	15 00	
Irvington, St. Barnabas'			22 84		
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's		(1895) 2 00	2 00		
Kingston, Holy Cross	5 00				
Holy Spirit, Rondout		6 00			
St. John's				12 00	
				16 00	
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd					
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	10 00	(1895) 3 00			
		(1896) 7 50	3 52		
Larchmont, St. John's		18 75	6 81	15 00	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPIS- COPAL.	EDUCA- TION.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....				\$5 00	
Liberty, Holy Communion.....					
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....					
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli.....			\$8 85		
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....		(1895) \$7 50	8 34		
Marlborough, Christ.....	\$25 00	4 50	5 25	6 00	
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	140 22	15 00	21 04		
Middletown, Grace.....	50 00	11 25	7 78		
Millbrook, Grace.....			6 40		
Milton, All Saints'.....	20 00	3 00	2 04	4 00	
Monroe, Grace.....					
Monticello, St. John's.....	25 00	5 60	7 60		
Montrose, Divine Love.....	15 00	2 25	1 00	2 00	\$2 00
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....			15 50		
Trinity.....	30 00		15 31		
New Brighton, Christ.....	144 00	(1895) 15 00	63 63		
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	4 00	9 00		12 00	
St. George's.....	225 00	18 75	81 08	25 00	
St. Paul's.....	10 00				
New Castle, St. Mark's.....	5 00	(1895) 2 50			
New City, St. John's.....	5 00	2 00		2 00	
New Rochelle, Trinity.....		18 00			
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....		9 00		5 00	
New York, All Angels'.....	221 96	37 50	37 46	12 00	
All Saints'.....	10 00	22 50			
Annunciation.....	5 00		5 00		5 00
Anthon Memorial.....	101 24	45 00	17 53	65 00	
Archangel.....			23 98	15 00	
Ascension.....	85 25	25 00	92 58	50 00	
Ascension Memorial.....	10 00		5 00	5 00	
Beloved Disciple.....		(1895) 15 00			
Calvary.....	429 91	(1895) 40 00		100 00	
Calvary Free Chapel.....	84 11	(1896) 45 00			
Christ.....	145 05	25 00	33 07		
Christ, Riverdale.....			104 62		
Epiphany.....		(1895) 25 00	50 00		
Grace.....	258 47		329 15	150 00	
Grace Chapel.....					
Grace, City Island.....	5 00	4 50	81	6 00	85
Grace, West Farms.....			4 10		
Grace-Emmanuel.....		(1895) 7 50	29 03		
Heavenly Rest.....	252 29	(1896) 11 25		90 00	
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....		67 50			
Holy Apostles'.....	26 70			25 00	
Holy Comforter.....					
Holy Communion.....	300 00	(1895) 12 50	11 00	37 00	
Holy Cross Mission.....	53 50				
Holy Faith.....	5 00	7 50	7 00	10 00	
Holy Nativity.....			6 50		
Holyrood.....			7 00		
Holy Sepulchre.....			15 00	10 00	
Holy Trinity, 42d Street.....		(1895) 30 00			
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	100 00		169 41	60 00	
Incarnation.....	357 46	45 00	487 40		
Incarnation Chapel.....	12 19		2 00		
Intercession.....			22 07		
Mediator.....	39 34	9 00	23 94	12 00	
Our Saviour.....					
Redeemer.....					
St. Andrew's.....	125 00	45 00	77 67	60 00	2 50
St. Ann's.....	20 00	(1895) 17 50	20 00	35 00	
St. Ann's, Morrisania.....		(1896) 26 25	5 00		
St. Barnabas'.....		7 50	18 53	15 00	2 50
St. Bartholomew's.....	1,364 10	75 00	968 04	100 00	
Swedish Chapel.....					
St. Clement's.....	9 25	25 00	3 25		
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	5 00	5 00	5 00	10 00	5 00
St. Esprit.....		30 00	15 00	20 00	5 00

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPIS- COPAL.	EDUCA- TION.
New York, St. George's.....	\$86 10	\$75 00	\$167 12	\$100 00	.....
St. George the Martyr's.....		5 00			.....
Santiago.....					.....
St. Ignatius'.....	125 00	22 50	23 88	30 00	.....
St. James'.....	335 79	45 00	122 63	60 00	.....
St. James' Mission.....					.....
St. James', Fordham.....	65 00	(1895) 10 00		15 00	.....
St. John Evangelist's.....		13 50		20 00	.....
St. Luke's.....	15 10	15 00	43 52	{ 20 00 }	.....
St. Mark's.....	50 00	{ (1895) 60 00 (1896) 60 00 }		10 00	.....
St. Mark's Chapel.....					.....
St. Mary's.....	31 09	10 50	17 72	14 00	.....
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	21 50	(1895) 9 00			.....
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	100 00	45 00	25 00	85 00	.....
St. Matthew's.....	17 00	{ (1895) 10 00 (1896) 18 75 }	41 12		.....
St. Michael's.....	50 00	52 50	59 06	70 00	.....
St. Paul's.....			4 57		.....
St. Peter's.....	45 86	13 50	33 31	18 00	.....
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	318 45	18 75	13 34	25 00	\$7 51
St. Philip's.....		(1895) 9 00		18 00	.....
San Salvatore.....					.....
St. Stephen's.....		22 50	19 07		.....
St. Thomas'.....	274 78	75 00		100 00	.....
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	32 60		11 90		.....
Transfiguration.....	150 00	(1895) 40 00	73 17		.....
Transfiguration Chapel.....					.....
Trinity, with.....	1,200 00	720 00	55 59	960 00	8 74
St. Paul's Chapel.....					8 93
St. John's Chapel.....			54 25		{ 5 00 }
Trinity Chapel.....			605 00		8 29
St. Agnes' Chapel.....			82 99		.....
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....					.....
St. Augustine's Chapel.....			14 72		2 33
St. Luke's Chapel.....			18 53		.....
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....			25 60		.....
Trinity, Morrisania.....		7 50			.....
Zion and St. Timothy's.....			107 25		.....
Zion and St. Timothy's Ch'l.....	37 29		7 30	60 00	.....
North Castle, St. Stephen's.....		6 75			.....
North Salem, St. James'.....			5 00		.....
Nyack, Grace.....	31 92	11 25			.....
Patterson, Christ.....	8 85		2 10		.....
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....		1 00		1 00	.....
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....	50 00		25 00		.....
Pelham, Christ.....	25 27	11 25	{ 20 00 }	15 00	.....
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	5 00		{ 16 00 }		.....
Piermont, Christ.....	25 00	5 63	3 00		.....
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....		(1895) 2 50	3 50	7 50	.....
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....			2 50		.....
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....			75		.....
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	10 00	5 63	1 00		.....
Port Chester, St. Peter's.....		15 00			.....
Port Jervis, Grace.....					.....
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	191 56	18 75		25 00	.....
Holy Comforter.....	30 00	6 00	35 88		.....
St. Andrew's Chapel.....					.....
St. Paul's.....	50 00	9 00		18 00	.....
Red Hook, Christ.....	25 00	(1895) 5 00	12 74	12 00	.....
St. Paul's, Tivoli.....		7 50		1 35	.....
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	22 61	11 25	24 85		.....
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....					.....
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....					.....
Rifton Mission.....	15 00				.....
Rosendale, All Saints'.....		1 50	2 00	{ 2 00 }	.....
Rossville, St. Luke's.....				{ 2 00 }	.....
Rye, Christ.....	161 63	18 75	{ 85 11 }	25 00	.....
			{ 25 00 }		.....

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPIS- COPAL.	EDUCA- TION.
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's.....			\$2 00		
Saugerties, Trinity.....	\$25 00	\$7 50	3 59		
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	100 75	13 50	7 50		
Scarsdale, St. James'.....		7 50	12 93	\$10 00 10 00	
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....			4 25		
St. Paul's.....			10 36		
Trinity.....	75 00	18 75	30 88	25 00	
Somers, St. Luke's.....			5 03		
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	5 00	2 00		2 00	
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	50 00	7 50	7 17		
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....		3 00			
Stony Point, Grace.....					
Suffern, Christ.....	15 63				
Tarrytown, Christ.....		15 75		15 00	
St. Mark's.....		6 00			
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....					
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....			5 65		
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	5 00		7 10		
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.....		(1895) 10 00	25 00		
Upper Red Hook, All Saints'.....		(1895) 2 00	3 27		
Walden, St. Andrew's.....		(1896) 3 00	3 00		
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	150 00	12 75	34 90	17 00	
Warwick, Christ.....		5 00	6 45		
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	98 50	(1895) 12 50			
White Plains, Grace.....	60 00	(1896) 18 75	35 70	20 00	
Wilmet, St. John's.....		15 00			
Yonkers, Christ.....					
St. Andrew's.....		9 00	32 30		
St. John's.....		26 25	41 04		
St. Paul's.....					
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel.....			1 36		
St. Mary's.....					

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. & Teachers.	S. & Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			Total.		
				Inf.	Ad.							To'l.	Parochial.	Diocesan.		General.	
Haverstraw, St. Luke's Trinity.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.....	53	125	6	...	6	...	1	6	62	8	35	\$445 68	\$402 39	\$6 00	\$854 07	
High Falls, St. John's.....	J. W. H. Weibel.....	19	121	18	2	20	20	5	10	160	16	168	1,670 88	25 60	4 25	1,976 73	
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	W. J. C. Agnew.....	22	58	11	6	11	6	2	4	24	4	80	111 48	...	...	111 48	
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents', Hopewell, Resurre tion.....	W. G. W. Lewis.....	22	58	1	1	2	...	2	1	34	3	20	368 75	35 00	2 50	406 25	
Hopewell, Resurre tion.....	W. R. Thomas, D.D.....	80	480	15	1	16	...	4	10	91	15	120	2,591 88	57 37	76 00	2,725 25	
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	H. O. Ladd.....	25	48	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	5	20	111 61	...	...	111 61	
Irrington, St. Barnabas'.....	A. T. Ashton.....	100	315	12	1	12	...	4	15	137	8	90	135 75	...	...	5,825 45	
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's.....	W. H. Benjamin, D.D.....	70	...	14	...	14	...	1	6	147	8	65	7,703 48	108 01	154 63	7,966 12	
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's.....	Eli D. Sutcliffe.....	20	41	3	1	3	...	5	13	95	20	150	2,256 55	15 00	51 55	2,323 10	
Kingston Holy Cross.....	C. Mercer Hall.....	100	400	44	8	52	14	5	272	10	90	1,295 09	3,250 47	79 19	79 16	3,408 82	
Kingston Holy Spirit, Rondout.....	Thos. Burrows.....	214	626	20	4	24	24	2	7	425	20	135	3,250 47	79 19	79 16	3,408 82	
St. John's.....	W. W. Page, D.D.....	18	41	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	25	4	220 19	...	...	220 19	
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	W. E. Wilson.....	25	60	2	...	2	...	3	3	28	2	15	184 26	123 49	24 44	332 19	
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	Eli D. Sutcliffe.....	50	112	13	7	20	13	2	4	50	30	30	6,343 51	39 31	...	6,382 82	
Larchmont, St. John's.....	F. S. Hopkins.....	18	30	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	25	5	45	338 00	...	343 00	
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	C. M. Selleck.....	18	30	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	21	2	667 78	...	...	667 78	
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	F. Washburn.....	15	37	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	25	10	54 94	...	...	54 94	
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	J. Tunis.....	75	225	16	2	18	8	...	...	...	67	13	104	880 24	8 85	21 50	910 59
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli.....	W. G. W. Anthony.....	141	577	40	2	42	...	5	24	262	23	248	5,866 59	15 84	348 98	6,231 41	
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	H. P. Hobson.....	443	130	4	...	4	...	1	...	...	35	20	1,316 22	46 40	40 90	1,403 52	
Marlborough, Christ.....	Thomas Burgess, D.D.....	426	134	30	2	32	...	9	36	631	35	310	5,410 96	268 34	490 49	6,169 79	
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	D. J. Evans.....	305	720	33	10	43	22	14	39	905	26	207	8,001 60	178 53	111 45	4,091 58	
Middletown, Grace.....	J. Tunis.....	22	74	3	2	5	...	6	...	...	4	20	1,356 48	10 50	13 71	1,380 69	
Milton, All Saints'.....	H. P. Hobson.....	19	100	20	4	24	10	...	2	47	5	45	339 16	29 41	7 41	595 98	
Monroe, Grace.....	A. H. Ormsbee.....	100	550	13	12	25	...	9	5	38	4	65	1,157 63	32 30	6 83	1,220 23	
Monticello, St. John's.....	D. T. Howell.....	168	569	30	4	34	21	13	16	139	12	63	2,044 29	22 00	10 18	2,076 47	
Montrose, Divine Love.....	G. Cruger.....	276	...	28	5	33	...	15	17	450	31	244	5,948 31	503 00	316 22	6,767 53	
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	F. M. S. Taylor.....	300	...	50	1	51	...	15	32	401	26	350	8,022 79	96 97	207 15	8,336 91	
New Brighton, Christ.....	S. T. Graham.....	916	...	61	12	73	...	68	13	39	636	30	6,504 00	448 05	168 50	7,120 55	
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	George D. Johnson, D.D.....	120	300	51	4	55	...	31	28	480	31	261	6,377 77	584 14	1,530 75	8,562 59	
St. Paul's.....	J. M. Chew.....	55	147	9	1	10	...	6	3	185	8	89	3,693 43	2 50	29 53	3,740 96	
St. Paul's.....	O. Applegate, D.D.....	19	50	4	1	5	...	7	1	35	5	52	777 02	10 10	...	777 52	
Newcastle, St. Mark's.....	Rufus Emery.....	19	50	4	1	5	...	7	1	35	5	52	311 00	10 10	...	321 10	
New City, St. John's.....	W. E. Wilson.....	19	50	4	1	5	...	7	1	35	5	52	311 00	10 10	...	321 10	
New City, St. John's.....	Thomas Stephens.....	19	50	4	1	5	...	7	1	35	5	52	311 00	10 10	...	321 10	

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptisms. Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad. To†							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New Dorp, Trinity.....	Rev. C. P. Wilson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	403*	.....	.....	\$368 25	.....	.....	\$368 25
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	C. F. Canedy, D.D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,738 97	\$111 25	\$175 00	3,619 22
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	H. M. Bartholomew	82	2	56	4	60	32	8	81	6	60	11,097 61	.....	.....	11,097 61
New York, Pro-Cathedral.....	C. F. Huise.....	314	1121	56	4	60	32	8	27	361	26	600	.....	.....	600
All Angels'.....	C. F. Hoffman, D.D.	250	.....	28	18	46	47	10	20	650	.....	21,637 33	464 08	305 41	22,406 82
All Saints'.....	S. DeL. Townsend.....	312	888	33	5	39	22	24	27	281	23	7,706 00	33 02	29 17	7,768 19
Annunciation.....	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30,361 39	625 30	277 88	31,264 57
Anthony Memorial.....	W. J. Seabury, D.D.	236	1087	.....	.....	7	18	8	13	1007	25	261	.....	.....	261
Ascension.....	R. H. Newton, D.D.	255	900	53	7	60	44	8	15	307	20	232	.....	.....	232
Ascension Memorial.....	R. W. Kenyon.....	480	900	18	10	28	28	19	20	450	33	210	740 57	1,538 85	45,611 23
Chapel of the Comforter.....	Percy S. Grant.....	356	1077	109	3	112	17	11	168	26	258	3,347 08	.....	.....	3,347 08
Ascension Memorial.....	Philip Phillips.....	500	.....	49	2	51	67	15	58	707	34	400	65 00	63 00	9,458 39
Beloved Disciple.....	H. M. Barbour.....	575	2207	27	14	41	57	25	59	1304	185	107,574 35	128 43	395 90	14,009 76
Calvary.....	H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.	471	1884	78	7	85	74	29	54	896	55	675	3,491 20	7,097 80	118,163 44
Calvary Free Chapel.....	W. S. Emery.....	175	600	22	7	29	27	17	21	497	25	220	9,974 84	974 84	3,300 91
Christ.....	J. S. Shipman, D.D.	78	.....	5	1	6	4	1	5	195	14	66	578 28	2,482 81	23,861 07
Christ, Riverdale.....	J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	60	160	6	.....	6	16	8	120	8	60	11,800 08	200 00	130 00	12,130 00
Epiphany.....	Joseph Hutchison	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,517 94	25 00	93 36	14,636 30
Grace.....	W. R. Huntington, D.D.	1000	.....	24	5	29	31	60	19	1360	10	80	61,287 34	6,629 65	80,350 41
Grace Chapel.....	Geo. H. Boffome.....	50	70	13	.....	13	16	46	500	70	962	1,146 63	.....	.....	1,146 63
Grace, City Island.....	Arthur Forbes.....	82	232	9	.....	9	32	16	64	15	80	1,004 00	18 02	38 09	1,060 11
Grace, West Farms.....	A. J. Derbyshire.....	300	1500	66	4	70	36	26	386	40	135	4,400 71	66 31	17 54	4,484 56
Grace-Emmanuel.....	W. K. McGown.....	300	1500	66	4	70	36	26	386	40	135	4,400 71	66 31	17 54	4,484 56
Heavenly Rest.....	D. P. Morgan, D.D.	300	1500	66	4	70	36	26	386	40	135	4,400 71	66 31	17 54	4,484 56
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	W. W. Smith, M.D.	312	1350	48	4	52	53	12	45	886	10	58	40,681 32	4,939 24	48,130 56
Holy Apostles.....	B. E. Backus, D.D.	500	1500	65	5	70	30	50	520	90	750	5,090 36	2,500 00	143 72	5,234 08
Holy Comforter.....	W. A. A. Gardner.....	702	.....	22	.....	22	30	10	30	88	50	11,000 00	365 00	653 45	12,018 45
Holy Communion.....	H. Motet, D.D.	448	.....	78	9	87	51	61	1181	51	768	31,645 43	987 00	2,550 00	35,182 43
Holy Cross Mission.....	J. G. Cameron.....	130	425	23	3	26	61	15	12	627	16	500	854 50	8 50	895 20
Holy Faith.....	Victor C. Smith.....	105	341	20	6	26	13	4	6	149	17	192	68 57	22 20	85 77
Holy Nativity.....	P. S. Mesny.....	105	341	20	6	26	13	4	6	149	17	192	3,530 77	25 88	3,581 61
Holywood.....	W. O. Embury.....	200	620	17	5	22	33	.....	64	11	107	4,081 57	45 89	25 46	4,230 37
Holy Sepulchre.....	Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	13	1	14	16	11	14	300	200	3,800 00	31	00	392 00	392 00	4,230 37
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	C. Dew. Bridgman, D.D.	464	1000	28	9	37	50	25	37	979	56	540	32,227 08	11,100 48	59,992 50
Incarnation.....	W. M. Grosvenor.....	464	1000	14	.....	14	11	12	702	15	89	47,605 21	2,313 81	7,937 76	60,519 47

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York, Incarnation Chapel.	Rev. J. G. Lewis.	275	900	69	3	72	52	32	388	47	480	2,007 64	20 44	80 31	2,136 39
Intercession	Henry Dixon Jones	241	819	29	4	33	16	9	17	266	30	7,371 03	76 25	460 25	7,907 53
Mediator	Geo. Natress	120	180	14	2	16	18	1	10	160	16	3,626 43	84 28	130 29	3,881 00
Our Saviour	A. R. Mansfield	80	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	173	8	...	...	...	...
Redeemer	W. E. Johnson	...	...	39	3	42	56	13	21	289	19	8,918 58	12 12	10 32	8,941 02
St. Andrew's	G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.	850	4000	82	23	105	149	50	87	1880	70	35,329 54	2,586 31	2,779 29	40,675 14
St. Ann's	E. H. Krans, LL.D.	100	...	26	4	33	30	25	44	524	...	6,301 24	100 50	204 00	6,605 74
St. Ann's	G. W. Harris	...	...	37	6	43	26	8	29	332	...	6,845 95	65 03	76 00	6,986 98
St. Barnabas*	G. F. Nelson, D.D.	...	...	478	106	584	233	95	202	...	75	800	...	...	...
St. Bartholomew's	D. H. Greer, D.D.	...	...	52	10	62	96	32	32	1387	94	174,332 42	24,034 11	19,099 58	217,466 11
Swedish Chapel	Hugo Holmgren	52	336	89	...	89	5	37	32	269	6	1,124 97	...	...	1,124 97
St. Clement's	E. H. Van Winkle	147	341	21	...	21	...	12	10	171	11	6,805 88	25 75	22 50	6,854 13
St. Edward the Martyr's	E. W. Neil	...	...	51	4	55	13	41	27	516	...	6,057 78	667 75	92 00	5,817 53
St. Esprit	A. V. Wittmeyer	149	380	15	...	15	...	21	24	151	15	9,183 54	165 50	137 35	9,486 39
St. George's	W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	1112	5659	178	21	139	228	85	92	3611	178	65,761 37	888 39	2,978 01	69,627 77
St. George the Martyr's	B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	150	600	15	1	16	10	10	1	341	21	17,275 46	425 71	1,080 23	18,781 40
St. Ignatius	Arthur Ritchie	350	...	29	7	36	71	23	30	1651	56	44,753 95	2,314 90	2,561 85	49,650 70
St. James	E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	220	540	15	...	15	12	3	14	104	28	208 73	6 81	36 64	312 18
St. James' Mission	H. B. Whitney	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250+	...	...	...	...	...
St. James' Fordham	C. J. Holt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. John Evangelist's	B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	172	756	30	5	35	21	18	40	433	31	4,966 08	38 50	12 35	5,046 93
St. Luke's	J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	510	...	40	15	44	56	39	24	586	65	21,850 00	220 00	1,250 00	23,320 00
St. Mark's	J. H. Rylance, D.D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Mark's Chapel	R. Cobden	155	...	62	1	63	88	19	20	168	24	5,245 22	157 94	42 42	5,445 58
St. Mary's	L. H. Schwab	400	1600	57	10	63	89	19	20	168	24	8,849 94	61 74	14 25	8,925 93
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	J. Reynolds, Jr.	95	...	34	5	42	39	21	44	367	35	8,849 94	61 74	14 25	8,925 93
St. Mary the Virgin's	T. McK. Brown	260	550	24	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Matthew's	Henry Chamberlaine	824	4037	147	15	162	83	83	97	1179	51	12,990 01	175 30	640 24	13,805 55
St. Michael's	J. P. Peters, Ph.D.	125	500	13	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	9,762 12	801 04	896 04	11,459 20
St. Paul's	R. F. Humphries	...	...	67	5	68	28	53	46	480	30	8,765 13	38 25	65 11	3,888 49
St. Peter's	R. S. Roche	200	800	44	7	51	38	6	44	471	92	9,458 41	147 04	388 81	9,944 26
St. Peter's, Westchester	F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	273	805	27	10	37	41	10	28	561	25	13,737 30	322 23	741 05	14,900 58
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop	136	883	36	...	36	...	...	...	171	12	7,066 61	44 84	353 40	8,004 85
San Salvatore	A. Pace	191	494	9	3	12	13	10	16	310	14	8,900 62	138 97	75 90	9,115 43
St. Stephen's	C. R. Treat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

† Number last reported.

* Report of New York City Mission Society.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
				Inf.	Ad. Tol							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
New York, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.....	470 2550	98	3	31	42	31	25	1190	30	250	\$3,189 04	\$10,311 67	\$78,218 17
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	720 1583	142	17	159	107	31	66	582	83	1015	3,964 90	106 97	4,123 05
Transfiguration Chapel.....	G. H. Houghton, D.D.....	.....	.....	75	50	178	59	197*	650	250	.....	.....	.....	13,013 05
Trinity, with.....	Morgan Dix, D.D.....	.....	92	9	101	90	48	46	1800	36	425	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's Chapel.....	St. M. Gee.....	.....	51	4	55	47	30	34	700	26	540	.....	.....	.....
St. John's Chapel.....	P. A. H. Brown.....	.....	91	14	105	75	42	73	733	53	513	.....	.....	.....
Trinity Chapel.....	W. H. Vibbert, D.D.....	.....	37	37	30	25	27	800	1170	58	600	.....	.....	.....
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	E. A. Bradley, D.D.....	.....	61	15	76	41	31	45	1170	58	600	.....	.....	.....
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	T. H. Sill.....	.....	183	14	197	45	187	167	820	30	700	.....	.....	.....
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	A. C. Kimber, D.D.....	.....	284	6	290	83	27	30	852	68	819	.....	.....	.....
St. Luke's Chapel.....	John H. Logie.....	.....	48	48	22	25	23	250	25	275	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	E. H. C. Goodwin.....	.....	8	8	.....	2	5	35	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, Morrisania.....	A. S. Hull.....	50 250	21	3	24	21	9	22	150	15	180	.....	.....	2,435 39
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Henry Luback, LL.D.....	500	42	12	54	47	28	38	836	44	400	29,625 58	1,271 72	31,575 73
Zion and St. Timothy's C.T.	I. C. Sturges.....	200	39	39	8	12	22	225	25	500	.....	1,345 00	134 50	1,569 50
No. Castle, St. Stephen's, Arm'y.	R. C. Russell.....	34	2	4	6	7	2	4	55	4	25	226 49	9 62	268 65
North Salem, St. James'.....	F. Babbitt.....	150	24	4	28	20	15	27	350	30	275	4,746 92	48 92	4,931 60
Nyack, Grace.....	W. H. Meldrum.....	35 116	7	3	10	7	.....	.....	41	5	30	798 95	19 55	852 18
Patterson, Christ.....	Thomas Stephens.....	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	173 29	2 00	175 29
Pearl River, St. Peter's Chapel	W. F. Lewis.....	231	14	5	19	15	7	21	306	14	180	2,909 43	108 03	3,165 12
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....	A. F. Tenney.....	93 275	7	2	9	3	3	4	151	7	72	3,461 57	110 13	3,725 13
Pelham, Christ.....	C. W. Bolton.....	71 237	7	1	8	9	4	15	81	7	45	634 00	8 00	777 14
Piermont, Christ.....	F. W. Denys.....	140 400	16	17	33	16	3	10	230	11	55	1,196 31	41 75	1,266 70
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	G. C. Houghton, D.D.....	23 101	1	1	.....	4	.....	.....	85	5	20	1,378 64	5 00	1,383 64
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	W. C. Grubbe.....	32	3	2	5	.....	.....	.....	69	2	19	746 48	5 25	751 98
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	F. Thompson.....	24 100	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	4	25	111 63	187 50	299 13
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	S. F. Holmes.....	45	12	12	5	12	12	16	61	4	25	1,610 74	21 25	1,695 05
Port Chester, St. Peter's.....	C. E. Brugler.....	350 750	23	6	29	16	13	16	419	22	320	15,821 73	10 00	16,551 73
Port Jervis, Grace.....	U. Symonds.....	70 250	12	2	14	14	15	16	121	10	75	801 50	8 00	814 50
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	S. A. Weikert.....	.....	21	28	35	17	28	591	30	224	.....	3,811 45	81 13	8,908 82
Holy Comforter.....	R. F. Crary, D.D.....	.....	64	1	65	19	24	36	514	40	305	8,424 04	31 13	132 24
St. Paul's.....	George C. Cox.....	236 780	26	7	33	24	13	25	449	44	380	5,034 71	82 66	5,783 89
Red Hook, Christ.....	J. R. Lambert.....	73 208	7	2	9	20	3	2	121	10	82	1,537 85	82 07	1,676 39
St. Paul's, Tivoli.....	A. H. Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Rhinebeck, Messiah.	Rev. E. C. Saunders.	49	169	4	4	4	2	8	67	7	52	\$4,070 42	\$57 36	\$250 24	\$4,388 02
Rhinecliff, Ascension.	"	24	71	5	5	5	7	14	31	6	30	256 64	11 00	28 81	305 45
Richmond, St. Andrew's.	Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	65	175	7	7	5	1	2	101	5	40	1,894 00	.....	.....	1,894 00
Rifton Mission.	Henry Barker.	19	87	1	1	2	1	2	21	6	31	53 91	5 00	9 87	59 78
Rosendale, All Saints.	"	82	358	21	2	23	11	2	63	5	90	505 13	20 00	5 30	535 43
Rosville, St. Luke's.	C. J. Adams.	48	125	30	4	34	32	9	75	10	60	775 55	1,312 63	5 30	780 85
Rye, Christ.	W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	95	400	30	4	34	32	9	246	8	100	7,845 10	1,312 63	1,432 94	10,580 67
Sancerties, Trinity.	Thomas Cole.	102	18	18	18	18	1	2	150	14	52	1,745 35	30 00	21 32	1,796 67
Scarsboro', St. Mary's, Beechwd	Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	33	1	1	1	5	2	2	44	6	31	4,618 31	92 25	500 00	5,210 56
Seaside, St. James.	F. Chase.	73	15	3	18	12	12	12	98	6	40	2,610 27	52 93	226 30	2,889 50
Slings, All Saints', Briar Cl.	H. L. Myrick.	136	.....	28	4	32	7	18	45*	.....	.....	3,215 70	17 01	84 27	3,316 98
St. Paul's.	C. M. Niles, D.D.	.....	.....	29	4	32	12	16	270	16	100	8,878 00	168 50	652 50	9,699 00
Trinity.	G. W. Ferguson.	60	1	1	1	2	3	3	54	.....	.....	50 00	5 03	8 26	63 29
Somers, St. Luke's.	R. C. Russell.	19	65	7	1	8	6	4	40	6	65	222 00	10 00	8 50	240 50
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.	Thomas Stephens.	52	180	2	2	4	3	7	81	8	85	1,510 00	66 67	73 38	1,650 05
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.	P. McD. Bleeker.	18	.....	2	2	4	6	.....	30	3	18	361 09	33 30	.....	394 39
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.	W. J. C. Agnew.	.....	.....	2	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 00	.....	.....	35 00
Stony Point, Grace.	W. A. Masker.	85	3	3	3	3	3	3	106	12	91	1,195 00	.....	38 81	1,233 81
Suffern, Christ.	R. S. Mansfield.	.....	.....	7	6	12	32	11	190	14	135	3,902 87	51 96	144 62	4,099 45
Tarrytown, Christ.	J. S. Spencer.	76	246	25	4	29	8	11	135	12	72	2,695 30	26 58	31 50	2,753 38
St. Mark's.	A. H. Redding.	75	140	7	6	13	4	5	68	14	110	1,326 98	9 65	25 75	1,362 38
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.	F. Welham.	.....	.....	2	1	3	3	6	85	5	50	957 33	18 10	23 16	998 59
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.	J. W. Buckmaster.	135	400	12	1	13	1	3	120	9	100	6,619 31	120 00	149 63	6,888 94
Upper Red Hook, All S'nts' Ch'l	G. G. Merrill.	125	65	3	3	3	.....	.....	120	9	35	448 61	9 27	4 61	462 49
Warwick, Christ.	J. Ankerell.	323	373	11	11	11	10	26	104	15	96	919 08	33 53	17 00	969 61
Watkins, St. Andrew's.	Prescott Everts.	387	920	36	2	38	13	10	485	40	300	5,980 00	214 65	273 00	5,567 65
Warwick, St. Andrew's.	C. A. Tibbals.	132	2	14	1	1	1	2	88	6	20	1,217 92	5 00	2 00	1,224 92
West New Brighton, Ascension	P. Harrower.	332	40	1	41	1	28	435	435	35	250	4,747 00	151 50	220 00	5,138 50
White Plains, Grace.	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	170	.....	25	6	31	12	19	336	23	213	4,739 29	125 70	506 69	5,431 68
Wilmet, St. John's.	C. F. Canedy, D.D.	80	11	11	11	11	7	13	52*	.....	.....	2,287 22	14 75	.....	2,301 97
Yonkers, Christ.	E. S. Widdemer.	102	65	7	13	24	4	9	185	15	175	13,983 26	130 41	172 59	14,286 26
St. Andrew's.	A. E. Freeman.	191	63	16	2	18	1	6	600	39	221	14,919 75	588 60	252 87	15,761 22
St. John's.	A. B. Carver, D.D.	191	63	16	2	18	1	6	319	17	130	5,015 67	15 00	81 25	5,111 67
St. Paul's.	Mr. C. Dep. Field.	63	.....	15	2	18	2	2	27	19	161	4,023 23	.....	574 25	4,597 48
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Ch'l.	"	21	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	6	60	746 61	.....	.....	746 61

* Number last reported.

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 17 ; Priests, 4.....	21
Received.....	28
Transferred.....	28
Canonically Resident : Bishop, 1 ; Priests, 356 ; Deacons, 37...	394

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained):

For Deacon's Orders only.....	5
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders ...	31—36

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED.....	111
-------------------------------	-----

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention.....	159
Not in union with the Convention.....	73—232

CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated.....	9
Corner-stones Laid.....	3

FAMILIES.....	157	Reports.....	27,631
---------------	-----	--------------	--------

NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS	113	Reports.....	64,442
-------------------------	-----	--------------	--------

BAPTISMS :

Infants.....	184	Reports.....	5,719
Adults.....	132	Reports.....	777
Not Classified.....	4	Reports.....	107
Total.....	189	Reports.....	6,603

CONFIRMED.....	4,037
----------------	-------

COMMUNICANTS.....	193	Reports.....	62,562
-------------------	-----	--------------	--------

Add for 7 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported.....	940
--	-----

Present number.....	63,502
---------------------	--------

MARRIAGES.....	164	Reports.....	2,524
----------------	-----	--------------	-------

BURIALS.....	179	Reports.....	3,776
--------------	-----	--------------	-------

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers	182	Reports	3,816
Scholars	184	Reports	41,734

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions.....	\$28,733 63
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored...	47,319 16
Foreign Missions.....	25,837 55
Specials.....	18,919 80
Legacies	14,000 00—\$134,810 14

CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION.

Contributions from individuals and parishes in this Diocese.....	\$2,015 69
--	------------

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.

Missionary Committee.....	\$14,046 00
City Mission Society.....	58,190 10
Seamen's Mission.....	10,975 67 —\$83,211 77

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects.....	\$1,602,730 21
“ “ Diocesan “	133,569 88
“ “ General “	114,940 84

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as
for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects.....\$1,872,815 77

Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including
Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports 250,000 00

Grand Total for All Objects*.....\$2,122,815 77

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

APPENDIX ·H·

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE,
AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. HENRY DUDLEY, *Treasurer*.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY
AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION
SOCIETY,

To Mr. T. V. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. JOHN J. SMITH, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS :

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows :

DOMESTIC MISSIONS : First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS : Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS : Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS : Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,
TOGETHER WITH
THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1896.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	249
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE.....	252
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....	252
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.....	252
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	256
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union..	256
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	258
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	259
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	259
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church....	260
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections	260
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention	261
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council.....	262
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee.....	263
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes.....	263
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship....	264
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....	264
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund	265
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	266
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	266
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	268
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop	271
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.....	274
CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons	274
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION	275

THE
CONSTITUTION
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ;
October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28,
1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; and September 26, 1889.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being ; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church ; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee ; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention ; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation ; and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon ; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention ; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body ; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations ; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel ; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive ; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows : A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention ; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834 ; and amended October 4, 1839 ; October 1, 1841 ; September 30, 1842 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 27, 1844 ; September 26 and 30, 1845 ; September 29, 1848 ; September 26, 1851 ; October 1, 1852 ; September 29, 1859 ; September 28, 1860 ; October 2, 1863 ; September 27, 1866 ; November 15, 1867 ; September 29, 1870 ; September 28, 1872 ; September 25, 1873 ; September 28, 1877 ; September 26, 1884 ; October 1, 1885 ; September 30 and October 1, 1886 ; September 29, 1887 ; September 27, 1888 ; September 26, 1889 ; September 25, 1890 ; and October 1, 1891 ; September 27 and 28, 1893 ; September 27, 1894.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged ; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only ; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record ; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop ; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct

that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose ; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application ; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

tions of the Convention ; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting ; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same ; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him ; to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just ; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention ; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary ; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one ; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee ; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors ; the name of each adult baptized ; the name of each person confirmed ; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law ; the name of each person buried ; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church ; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals ; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose ; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon * thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention.

* Canon XX., Sec. 5, Title I.

And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows :

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Conven-

tion, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned ; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties ; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to

the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively :

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual

Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

- a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the

recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds :

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

3d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the purpose of facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows :

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

* “(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund ; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

“(b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

“With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

“1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

“2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the funds for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, and for facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the three funds, be apportioned equally among the said three funds. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees in such proportion as from time to time they shall deem best, to the fund for facilitating Life Insurance by Clergymen and to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said three funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

infirm to continue his ministry ; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

“3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

“4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *cæteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty.”

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to

adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may

appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or

paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel ; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention ; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein ; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows :

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order :

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President :

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections : one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows :

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.

- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of Society for promoting Religion and Learning.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
- 4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
- 5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.
- 6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
- 8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
- 9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
- 10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
- 11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
- 12. Report of the Committee on Canons.
- 13. Reports of Special Committees.
- 14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling the names of members not present before.
- 4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word “ Resolved ” shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Act of Incorporation, Changes in Phraseology.....	47
Address of Bishop.....	43, 109-145
Admission of New Churches.....	46
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	54-58
Committee on Report of Trustees....	58, 97, 108
Committee of Conference with Trustees.	11, 86
Amendment to Canon.....	58, 97, 108
Amendments—See “Canons,” “Constitution,” and “Rules of Order.”	
Appointment to Cures.....	138, 45, 86, 96
Archdeacons	7
Archdeaconries, Limits of.....	146-152
Secretaries and Treasurers of.....	7
Archdeaconry of New York, Relations with City Mission Society....	79-86
Assessments for Diocesan Fund.....	96
Episcopal Fund.....	75
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	125, 126
CANONS :	
Canons	252-274
Amendment Adopted.....	108
Proposed Amendments.....	86, 96, 97, 108
Committee on.....	9
Matters Referred to Committee on.....	96, 97
Reports of Committee on.....	108
Certificates, Defective.....	46
Certificates of Incorporation, Committee on.....	10, 75, 76
Church Army	76-79
Church Club, Communication from.....	58
Thanks to.....	100
Churches in Union with Convention.....	38-40
not in Union with Convention.....	41, 42
arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	146-152
City Mission, Report.....	59-68
Resolution on Importance of the Work.....	69
Report of Committee on Relations with Archdeaconry..	79-86

CLERGY :

	PAGE
List of, Canonically Resident.....	12-20
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically.....	21-23
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge.....	36, 37
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes.....	24-37
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	146-152
Received into Diocese.....	129, 130
Transferred.....	130, 131
Appointed to Cures.....	132, 133
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved.....	133, 134
Deceased.....	140
Clerical Reports.....	226-229

COMMITTEES :

Standing and Special.....	5, 9, 10
Appointment of Standing.....	44
On Canons.....	9
On Certificates of Incorporation.....	10, 76
On Church Army.....	11, 79
On Closer Relations between Rural Missionary Work and Those by Whom it is Sustained.....	10, 107
Of Conference with Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	11, 86
On Credentials of Lay Delegates.....	9
On Diocesan Fund.....	9
On Episcopal Residence.....	10, 91
On General Theological Seminary.....	9
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.....	9
On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.....	10, 47, 76
On Quiet Hour and Arrangements for Convention.....	10, 95
On Report of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	58, 97
On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.....	10, 89
On Treasurer's Report.....	9
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Constitution, Changes proposed by General Convention.....	58
Constitution and Canons of Diocese.....	245-251
Contributions, Canonical.....	230-233
Credentials, Committee on.....	9
Deaconesses set Apart.....	128
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.....	24-37
Deputies to Federate Council.....	6
Election of.....	90, 99, 100
to General Convention.....	6
to Missionary Council.....	6, 93
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer.....	92
Committee on.....	9
Report of Committee on.....	96
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions.".....	7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection.....	133, 134

ELECTIONS :

	PAGE
Appointment of Inspectors of.....	45
Secretary of Convention.....	44
Treasurer of Convention.....	44
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	74
Deputies to Federate Council.....	90, 99, 100
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	107
Standing Committee.....	90, 97, 98
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	54
Deputies to Missionary Council.....	93
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	74, 75
Assessments Authorized.....	75
Episcopal Residence.....	91
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of.....	8, 54
Report.....	47-54
Examining Chaplains.....	6
Federate Council, Deputies.....	6
Nominations for.....	90
Election of Deputies.....	90, 99, 100
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	8
General Convention, Deputies.....	6
Provisional Deputies.....	6
Notice of Proposed Amendments to Constitution and Changes in Prayer Book.....	58
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of.....	9
Committee on.....	9
Report of Committee on.....	95, 96
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	9
Report of Committee on.....	46
Incorporation, Certificates of.....	10, 75, 76
Inspectors of Election.....	45
Journal of Proceedings.....	43-108
Lay Delegates, List of.....	24-36
Laymen Deceased.....	141
Lay Readers.....	134-136
Life Insurance of Clergy.....	54-58
Missionary Committee—See “Missions, Board of Managers.”	
Missionary Council, Deputies.....	6, 93
Missions, Session of Board.....	100-107
Board of Managers.....	7
Election of Board of Managers.....	107
Report of Board of Managers.....	102-107
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	107
Report of City Mission Society.....	59-68
Report of Seamen's Mission.....	93-95
Necrology in Bishop's Address.....	140, 141
Nominations, Reported by Secretary.....	90

	PAGE
Officers of the Diocese	5
Opening Services of Convention	43
Ordinations	127, 128
Organization of Convention	43, 44
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.	38-40
not reporting to Bishop	225
Parochial Fund, Trustees of	8, 74
Report	70-73
Parochial Reports	153-225
Postulants	127
Quiet Hour for Convention, Committee on	10, 96

REPORTS :

Committee on Incorporation and Admission of Parishes	46
Committee on Certificates of Incorporation	75, 76
Committee on Amendments to Canon on Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	97, 108
City Mission Society	59-68
Missionary Society for Seamen	93-95
Committee on Relations of Archdeaconry of New York and City Mission Society	79-86
Committee on Retiring Fund for the Clergy	87-89
Committee on Report of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	97
Trustees of Parochial Fund	70-73
St. Stephen's College	69, 70
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen	54-58
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions	102-107
Treasurer of Missionary Committee	101
Treasurer of Convention	92
Trustees of Sands Fund	92
Trustees of Episcopal Fund	74, 75
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese	47-54
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund	96
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary	95, 96
Committee on Canons	108
Parochial and Clerical	153-229

RESOLUTIONS :

Of Courtesy to Bishop of Louisiana	44
On Assessments for Episcopal Fund	75
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society	69
On Relations of Archdeaconry of New York and City Mission Society	82, 83
On Quiet Hour and Arrangements for Convention	95, 96
On Drafting Forms of Certificates of Incorporation	47
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions	107
On Portion of Bishop's Address referring to Appointment to Cures	45

RESOLUTIONS :

	PAGE
On Suggestions of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund ..	58
On Approval of Forms of Certificates of Incorporation.....	76
On Tabling Report of Committee on Relations of Archdeaconry and City Mission Society	86
On Committee of Conference with Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	86
On a Retiring Fund for Clergy.....	89, 97
On Episcopal Residence.....	91
On Withdrawal of Mr. Vanderbilt	96
Of Thanks to Church Club	100
On Establishing Closer Relations between Rural Missions and Those by Whom they are Sustained	107
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund	96
Of Thanks for Hospitality.....	97
Of Thanks to Secretaries of Convention.....	108
On Printing Journal.	97
On Combining Life Insurance and Retiring Fund.....	97
Retiring Fund for Clergy, Report on	87-89
Committee on.....	10
Rules of Order.....	275-278
St. Stephen's College, Report on	69, 70
Sands Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	92
Seamen, Missions to.....	93-95
Second Day's Proceedings	87
Secretary of Convention, Election.....	44
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant	44
Seminary—See "General Theological."	
Standing Committee.....	5
Nominations for	90
Election of	97, 98

STATISTICS :

Canonical Contributions	230-233
Parochial Statistics.....	234-239
Summary of Statistics.....	240, 241
Thanksgiving Offerings, Report on.....	97, 108
Treasurer of Diocese, Election	44
Report.....	92
Committee on Report.....	9
Treasurers, List of.....	242, 243
Trustees, List of.....	8
Election of—See under "Elections."	
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....	109-137
Summary of	136, 137
Widows and Orphans of Clergy, Fund for	34-58

